

# POLITICAL ECONOMIC SCIENCE azette

VOLUME LXXII, No. 7

JULY 1964

Published monthly by H.M. Stationery Office

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET

Annual subscription 34s. 0d. including postage

#### CONTENTS

SUMMARY OF THE MONTHLY STATISTICS This page  Special Articles  Page	Special Articles—continued  National Insurance: Interim Report by Government Actuary on National Insurance Acts; Interim Report by
The Register of Disabled Persons	Government Actuary on National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts; Enquiry into Employers' Sick Pay Schemes 284
The Trade Union (Amalmations, etc.) Act 1964: Commencement Order and Regulations 282	Labour Overseas: Apprenticeship in Australia
School-Leavers	INDEX OF AVERAGE EARNINGS
Industrial Training Boards	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES
The above rable classifies the Register of Disabled Persons to show breadly the costs of classifier of the costs of the co	ligible to do so have registered. Changes in the size of the

# Summary of the Monthly Statistics

Full	details of
	pages

#### **Employment**

The estimated total number in civil employment in Great Britain in mid-May was 24,189,000. This was 56,000 more than in April. The main increases were in catering and hotels, construction and agriculture.

#### Unemployment

There were 317,000 persons registered as wholly unemployed in Great Britain on 15th June and 5,000 registered as temporarily stopped from work; a total of 322,000 (1·4 per cent. of all employees). Between 11th May and 15th June unemployment fell by 47,000. There were decreases in all the main groups of industries and services. The number unemployed for more than eight weeks was 192,000—61 per cent. of the wholly unemployed. Excluding school-leavers the numbers wholly unemployed fell by 42,000; the normal monthly seasonal decrease is about 32,500.

#### **Unfilled Vacancies**

There were 368,000 unfilled vacancies on 10th June, 42,000 more than on 6th May.

295

#### Overtime and Short-time

In the week ended 16th May the estimated number of operatives working overtime in the manufacturing industries was 1,952,000 and the estimated number on short-time was 34,000.

#### Rates of Wages

The indices of weekly rates of wages and of hourly rates of wages at 30th June (January 1956 = 100) were, respectively,  $140 \cdot 0$  and  $147 \cdot 9$ , compared with  $139 \cdot 5$  and  $147 \cdot 4$  (revised figures) at 31st May.

302-310

#### Retail Prices

The retail prices index at 16th June (January 1962 = 100) was  $107 \cdot 4$ , compared with  $107 \cdot 0$  at 12th May. The index for the food group was  $109 \cdot 1$ , compared with  $107 \cdot 8$  the previous month.

#### Stoppages of Work

About 66,900 workers were involved in June in stoppages of work due to industrial disputes: they lost about 156,000 working days.

#### THE REGISTER OF DISABLED PERSONS

The Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944 and 1958, make provision for assistance to men and women who are handicapped by physical or mental disablement in obtaining or keeping employment which is suitable for them and which makes the best use of their capacities. Under section 6 of the 1944 Act the Minister of Labour is required to maintain a Register of such persons. The purpose of the Register is to give an indication of the number of people whose employment capacity is affected by disablement and who require the assistance which is provided under the Acts but which is restricted to registrants, namely, the protection of the quota provision (section 9), employment in work designated as reserved for disabled persons (section 12), and employment under sheltered conditions (section 15).

The conditions of registration have been laid down by the Minister of Labour in the Disabled Persons (Registration) Regulations 1945 (S.R. & O. 938) as amended by the Disabled Persons (Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 1959 (S.R. & O. 1510). The main conditions to be satisfied by an applicant are:

- (1) that he is substantially handicapped in obtaining or keeping employment by a disability which is likely to last at least 12 months:
- (2) that he intends to engage in some form of remunerative employment in Great Britain and has a reasonable prospect of being able to obtain it;
- (3) that he is above the compulsory school-leaving age; and
- (4) that he is resident in Great Britain or has served whole time in the armed forces.

The purpose of these conditions is to ensure that the Register is composed of people who are capable of work in the ordinary sense and whom an employer could reasonably be expected to employ, or who are capable of employment in sheltered workshops. Registration is voluntary, and not all who are eligible to do so have registered. Changes in the size of the Register, therefore, do not necessarily accurately reflect changes in the number of disabled persons in the employment field. Accepted applicants are registered for varying periods, up to a maximum of ten years, the period varying with the severity and degree of permanence of the disability. Applications may be renewed at the expiry of the period so that a person can remain registered for as long as he continues to satisfy the

The Register was set up in September 1945, and each year since then an analysis has been made according to cause and nature of disablement. The following table shows the numbers of registered disabled persons in April of each year from 1946 to 1964. Separate figures for boys and girls are available only from 1950.

Numbers of Registered Disabled Persons 1946-1964

Ye	ar	Men	Women	Young	persons	T 1
		Hien	Women	Boys	Girls	Total
1946 1947 1948 1949		450,329 727,159 807,396 835,083	28,234 50,441 63,147 72,612			482,221 784,796 877,780 914,693
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1963		847,410 815,145 788,650 760,308 741,094 727,238 699,144 699,242 645,647 626,875 601,433 576,368 565,873 562,702 563,261	81,672 83,816 87,499 89,291 91,162 93,062 92,581 89,178 86,077 83,693 84,404 85,008 84,906 86,334	3,989 3,908 4,020 3,842 3,769 3,700 3,532 3,331 2,978 2,950 3,058 3,073 2,992 3,165 3,441	3,125 3,139 3,183 3,171 3,185 3,102 3,022 2,695 2,341 2,307 2,505 2,609 2,529 2,589 2,889	936,196 906,008 883,352 856,612 839,210 827,102 798,279 764,446 737,043 715,825 691,724 666,454 656,402 653,362 655,878

It will be seen that the Register reached a peak of 936,196 1950 and then decreased steadily until 1963. In 1964, however, there was a small rise of 2,516 to the present total of 655,878. The overall decrease of 280,318 since 1950 is due to reductions of 284,149 in the numbers of men and 831 young persons, partly offset by an increase of 4,662 in the numbers

Women and young persons have always formed a small proportion of the Register, due mainly to the incidence of war disabilities, but to some extent because men run greater risks of injury at work; also a disabled woman may be less likely to enter or remain in the employment field than a disabled man. The increase since 1959 in the numbers of young persons registered as disabled reflects the increased numbers of young people reaching school-leaving age.

Causes of Disablement among Registered Disabled Persons, 1950 and 1964

	April 1950	April 1964	Percentage change
Men 1914–18 war service pensioners	132,848	48,514	- 63.5
Others disabled during service in H.M. Forces	272,925	111,430	- 59·2 - 22·8
Disabled from birth or early	130,915	101,063	
Other accidents and diseases	64,356 246,366	66,054 236,200	+ 2·6 - 4·1
TOTAL	847,410	563,261	— 33·5
WOMEN During service in H.M. Forces	3,226	1.026	- 69.8
Industrial accidents and diseases Disabled from birth or early	5,048	5,579	+ 10.5
childhood	28,988 44,410	32,227 47,502	+ 11·2 + 7·0
TOTAL	81,672	86,334	+ 5.7
Young Persons	oli ale sa		
Boys Girls	3,989 3,125	3,441 2,842	- 13·7 - 9·0
TOTAL	7,114	6,283	- 11.7
TOTAL REGISTER	936,196	655,878	- 29.9

The above table classifies the Register of Disabled Persons to show broadly the main causes of disablement. For the purpose of comparison the 1950 figures are shown. It will be seen that 88 per cent. of the decline in the Register since 1950 is attributable to a reduction of 245,829 in the numbers of men disabled during war service, of whom 84,334 were 1914–18 war service pensioners. Men disabled during service in H.M. Forces now constitute 24 per cent. of the total Register as compared with 43 per cent. in 1950. With the passage of time most 1914-18 war service pensioners have now retired from the employment field, and of the 48,514 who remain on the Register it is estimated that 45,000 are over 65 years of age. Since these pensioners may remain on the Register indefinitely without applying for renewal, many of those who remain on the Register may in fact have retired. It is less easy to account for the fall of 165,000 or approximately 60 per cent., among men and women who were disabled during service in H.M. Forces other than during the 1914-18 War. Some, no doubt, have recovered from their disability and ceased to be substantially handicapped; others, having become settled in employment, have presumably not considered it necessary to resume their registration. It is, of course, possible that some of the men who were disabled during the 1939–45 War and have not maintained registration may at a later date seek to reregister if advancing age should emphasise the effects of their

Although during the period under review there has been a 22 per cent. decrease in the numbers of men whose disability was caused by industrial accident or disease, the major part of the decrease took place prior to 1959 since when there have been only small annual fluctuations. The numbers of men disabled from birth and others disabled by accident or disease (which include disabilities arising from air raids and civil defence service) have shown no significant change over the

Although there have been small fluctuations in the number of women disabled from birth the increase shown in the table has been spread over the period under review. The numbers of women handicapped by "other accidents and diseases" reached a peak of 53,800 in 1956 and have fallen steadily

As a guide to the nature of the disabilities which have given rise to registration, registered disabled persons are classified into broad disability groups according to the effects of the main disability or the major single effect of multiple disabilities.

The table on the next page gives a classification of the Register by disabilities as at April 1950 and April 1964. In order to show more clearly the effects of the fall in registration of 1914-18 war service pensioners and others disabled during war service, which have been previously referred to, and to permit of more meaningful comparisons, figures for those categories are shown separately in the table.

Analysis of Disabilities among Registered Disabled Persons, 1950 and 1964

	on soli ni s		April 195	O need o	ed Drin	April 1964						
Nature of disability	1914–18 war service pensioners	Others disabled during war service	Other adults	Young	Total	1914–18 war service pensioners	Others disabled during war service	Other adults	Young	Total		
Surgical	Desire de	Halleson.	Will Aid	s -woils	to redam	don in the	as a reduc	There w	217	48,376		
Amputations Injuries of head, face, neck, thorax,	20,855	14,439	40,475	299	76,068	6,903	9,786	31,470	46			
abdomen, trunk	17,565	15,019	15,152	60	47,796	6,666	6,009	14,773	DESMO 146	27,494		
Diseases, injuries and deformities of the lower limbs (except tuberculosis)	25,779	40,146	63,443	776	130,144	10,270	17,230	58,030	797	86,327		
Diseases, injuries and deformities of the upper limbs (except tuberculosis)	26,797	23,701	37,514	479	88,491	10,587	10,674	36,678	550	58,489		
Diseases, injuries and deformities of the spine (except tuberculosis)  Tuberculosis	1,180 272	8,087 2,099	18,521 8,018	173 401	27,961 10,790	362 126	5,589 1,042	35,405 6,302	362 65	41,718 7,535		
Medical Arthritis and rheumatism Diseases of the digestive system Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1,586 2,210 1,034	13,819 31,534 3,261	23,673 41,962 4,891	98 43 44	39,176 75,749 9,230	468 662 366	5,310 8,234 1,327	22,794 17,299 3,899	75 35 36	28,647 26,230 5,628		
Diseases of the heart and circulatory	5,964	14,887	37.820	582	59,253	1,916	5,697	48,377	337	56,327		
Pneumoconiosis and silicosis: Coal miners and ex-coal miners only	65	98	14,498	10-10	14,661	14	DOS JEEO	9,134	boinged	9,148		
Pneumoconiosis and silicosis: Other	39	109	999	6	1,153	18	20	1,589	1	1,628		
than coal miners and ex-coal miners Chronic bronchitis, emphysema, asthma Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue Epilepsy Other organic nervous diseases Tuberculosis (pulmonary)	6,340 145 384 617 2,881	22,219 2,853 3,344 4,156 21,964	29,118 6,165 10,874 16,043 22,821	176 22 476 399 356	57,853 9,185 15,078 21,215 48,022	2,021 47 190 232 1,005	10,246 849 1,958 2,033 8,308	39,632 5,225 15,529 18,425 24,001	375 50 801 509 44	52,274 6,171 18,478 21,199 33,358		
Psychiatric	4,453	18.548	13,971	68	37,040	1,761	4,146	10,682	37	16,626		
Psychoneuroses Other mental illnesses (e.g., psychoses. schizophrenia, paranoia, etc.) Mental sub-normality	961 75	1,903 456	2,837 5,584	52 276	5,753 6,391	236 15	984 84	5,184 8,420	21 360	6,425 8,879		
Ear Defects Totally deaf	437 3,190	1,300 10,578	13,790 12,833	326 220	15,853 26,821	136 1,222	501 4,570	12,931 10,086	423 218	13,991 16,096		
Eye Defects Persons registered with local authorities as blind, and other totally blind	The second	727	10.005	151	11,231	99	482	9,853	123	10,557		
persons	338 6,860	10,392	32,484	564	50,300	2,611	5,366	28,475	481	36,933		
Other diseases and injuries not included above Congenital malformations	2,781 40	10,160 342	22,133 14,459	554 513	35,628 15,354	581	2,011	14,432	320	17,344		
TOTAL ALL DISABILITIES	132,848	276,151	520,083	7,114	936,196	48,514	112,456	488,625	6,283	655,878		

The decrease in the total number of registered disabled persons is reflected in all but five of the disability groups. These changes, however, cannot be taken as implying any real change in the incidence of a particular disability. They may be due to changes in the assessment by individuals of the value of registration. Moreover, between the two dates the classification of some disabilities was revised and this has obscured, to some extent, the real changes which have occurred. The principal effect of the revised classification was to disperse the disabilities previously classified as "congenital malformation" to the disability group relevant to the particular malformation, most of which were appropriate to "diseases of the lower limb" and "diseases of the spine", and to transfer asthma from "other diseases and disabilities" to the bronchitis This re-classification probably accounts for the greater part of the apparent increase in "injuries and diseases of the spine", and probably also suggests that there was a greater decline in the "injuries and diseases of the lower limb" and

in the bronchitis group than the figures show.

Over the period 1950–1964 there were decreases in the numbers of persons registered in all disability groups, the main changes being reductions of 111,311 in the surgical group

and 91,487 in the medical group.

The only increases not affected by re-classification have occurred in pneumoconiosis, epilepsy, mental sub-normality and "other mental illnesses". Other categories showed decreases of varying degree, the most marked being "diseases of the digestive system" (-49,000), "diseases of the lower limbs" (-43,000), "diseases of the upper limbs" (-30,000), "amputations" (-27,000) and "psychoneuroses" (-20,000). Although the decrease of 14,000 in respiratory tuberculosis agrees is not as great in terms of numbers, the full extent of the cases is not as great in terms of numbers, the full extent of the decrease is not fully brought out by the table. The peak figure of 59,951 registrations was not reached until 1956, and the decrease of 26,000 since then represents a fall of 43 per cent. Although there have been fluctuations in other disabilities, generally the change over the period has been gradual.

Within the surgical groups the numbers of 1914-18 war service pensioners fell by 57,000, or 61 per cent.; others disabled during war service fell by 53,000, or 51 per cent. In both contentions the main degreeses were in appropriations. In both categories the main decreases were in amputations and "diseases, etc., of the lower" and "upper limbs".

In the medical group the largest decrease was of 74,000, or 62 per cent. in "others disabled during war service"; 23,000 of these were in the category "diseases of the digestive system", 12,000 in "chronic bronchitis, etc." and 13,000 in "pulmonary tuberculosis". Among those disabled other than during war service the main changes were a decrease of 25,000 in "diseases of the digestive system", and increases of 10,000 in "diseases of the heart and circulatory system", 5,000 in epilepsy, and 10,000 in "chronic bronchitis, etc.", although, as has previously been explained, this last increase may be due at least in part to the change in classification

In spite of the Mental Health Act 1959, which was expected to bring more persons suffering from mental disorders on to the Register, mental sub-normality is the only one of the three The Register, mental sub-normality is the only one of the diffee groups of psychiatric disorders to show a marked increase. The decrease of 17,000 in the psychiatric group has been due mainly to a decline in the numbers of persons disabled during war service. Among persons disabled other than during war service there were increases of 2,300 in "other mental illnesses" and 3,000 in "mental sub-normality" and a decrease of 3,000 in psychoneuroses.

A high proportion of persons on the Register are in the upper age groups, and it is estimated that 60 per cent. of males and 35 per cent. of females are over the age of 50. Of an estimated 275,000 aged 55 or more, 83,000 are men over 65 (of whom 45,000 are 1914-18 war service pensioners) and 172,000 men (including 3,000 1914–18 war service pensioners) are between 55 and 64. The incidence of disability among the higher age groups of males is not surprising since it reflects not only the disabilities caused during the two wars but also the heavier incidence of medical conditions, such as bronchitis, rheumatism and heart and circulatory diseases and, of course, a longer exposure to risks generally. The pattern among disabled women is quite different, and disability is spread more evenly throughout the age ranges. To some extent this reflects the differing causes of disablement as compared with males, and perhaps also a tendency for some women who become disabled to retire from the employment field.

The yearly analysis of the Register of Disabled Persons, by nature of disablement, is normally published in the May issue of this GAZETTE. The 1964 analysis appears on page 298.

The Report of the National Assistance Board for the year ended 31st December 1963 has been presented to Parliament by the Minister of Pensions and National Insurance and has been published by H.M. Stationery Office as a Command Paper (Cmnd. 2386), price 6s. 6d. (6s. 11d. including postage).

The Report records that national assistance grants, including The Report records that national assistance grants, including supplements to pensions and other insurance benefits, amounted to £211m. during the year under review. The number of weekly allowances at the end of the year was 1,971,000—36,000 fewer than at the end of 1962. There was a reduction in the number of allowances after national insurance pensions and benefits had been increased in May 1963 (concurrently with increases in assistance scale rates), but the reduction over the year as a whole reflects also the improved employment position at the end of 1963. The Report estimates that in addition to the 1,071,000—pages residing estimates that, in addition to the 1,971,000 persons receiving allowances at the end of the year, a further 900,000 other persons also received such an allowance at some time during the year. These were mainly people requiring assistance for only a short period on account of temporary unemployment or sickness.

#### The people being helped

The Report analyses in a number of ways the 1,971,000 persons receiving allowances at the end of the year. As in previous years, the majority—about 68 per cent.—were over retirement age. Sick people accounted for 14 per cent, and others unable to work for 9 per cent.; the latter were mainly women—widowed or separated—with young children. The remaining 9 per cent. were persons registering as unemployed at employment exchanges. Thus 32 per cent. of weekly allowances in force at the end of the year were given to people under retirement age: of the persons who received assistance at some other time during the year over 70 per cent. were under retirement age.

About one-third (681,000) of all the recipients at the end of the year were men and about two-thirds (1,290,000) women. Of the women about two-thirds (876,000) were widows, mostly elderly widows receiving retirement pensions. Over half the men were married, and amongst them and the other recipients, e.g., widows and deserted wives, 228,000 had dependent children. The total number of persons, including wives and children, provided for in the 1,971,000 allowances was 2,911,000.

#### Other information about assistance recipients

The Report analyses the widely varying circumstances of the 1,971,000 persons receiving weekly allowances in December 1963. Over 80 per cent. (1,580,000) were living as householders. Of these 13 per cent. (207,000) owned their own house (the capital value of which, under the provisions of the National Assistance Act 1948, is ignored); 39 per cent. were tenants of local authorities; and 46 Is ignored); 39 per cent. were tenants of local authorities; and 46 per cent. were other tenants paying rent. The amounts paid as rent (or for owner-occupier's outgoings), which were nearly always provided for in full, varied widely as between individuals and also as between different parts of the country. The average for Great Britain as a whole was 25s. 10d. a week but over 130,000 recipients had net outgoings of less than 10s. a week, while 78,000 were paying for the country. £2 10s, a week or more.

Of the 1,971,000 weekly allowances in December, 71 per cent. were being paid as supplements to national insurance pensions or benefits. The remainder of the recipients (565,000) were persons benefits. not entitled to national insurance pensions or benefits, and were therefore mainly dependent on their national assistance. Over a third (703,000) had savings or other assets, most of which were disregarded. Only in 132,000 cases was capital taken into account. disregarded. Only in 132,000 cases was capital taken into account. The Board have discretionary powers to increase allowances to provide for special needs, e.g., the extra cost of an invalid diet, sending out laundry or buying extra fuel for a fire in a sick room. Over half of the allowances (1,015,000) in payment at the end of the year included such an addition. The proportion of supplements to retirement pensions with these additions was 68 per cent. The average amount added for special needs was 8s. 10d. a week.

Allowances were being paid to 102,000 separated wives (many of them elderly women who had been living apart for many years), 30,000 mothers of illegitimate children and 9,000 divorced women

The great majority of assistance payments take the form of weekly allowances. There are, however, considerable numbers of single payments made to meet an exceptional or a temporary need. They may be made to people who are already receiving, or who have received at some other time, a weekly allowance. During 1963 there were altogether 2,990,000 applications for assistance, of which 1,221,000 required only single payments. The Report contains a detailed analysis of these payments and of the circumstances in which they were made. stances in which they were made.

The Report gives details of individual cases which illustrate how the Board's officers, as well as meeting financial need, dealt also with a wide range of personal and social problems, in co-operation with other statutory and voluntary services, or with the help of members of the Local Advisory Committees. It also describes the arrangements for assisting prisoners who need financial assistance on their discharge.

### Reception and re-establishment centres

The Board have a duty to provide temporary accommodation in reception centres for "persons without a settled way of living." There are 23 of these centres and the average nightly number of people using the centres in 1963 was 1,306—much the same as in 1962. The Report also reviews the work of the three re-establishment centres set up by the Board to re-accustom men, who have been long unemployed, to the routine and demands of a normal working life. Two of the centres, at Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire, and West Hill, Plawsworth, Co. Durham, are residential, and

the third, in Stepney (London), is a non-residential centre where men attend daily.

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

### Non-contributory old age pensions

The steady decline in the numbers of these pensions continued and they fell by 19,000 to 95,000, over three-quarters of them being supplemented by national assistance.

The number of persons accommodated in these hostels fell during the year from just over 1,000 to 847. One hostel was closed and only three remained at the end of the year.

The Board are responsible under the Legal Aid and Advice Act 1949 and the Legal Aid and Solicitors (Scotland) Act 1949 for determining the disposable income and capital and the maximum contribution of persons applying for legal aid. During the year 46,371 applications for legal aid in Magistrates' Courts in England and Wales were referred to the Board for assessment, compared with 42,958 in 1962. Over 75 per cent. of those cleared by the end of the year resulted in entitlement to free legal aid. The number of the year resulted in entitlement to free legal aid. The number of applications for legal aid in the High Court, County Courts and (in Scotland) Sheriff Courts, referred to the Board for assessment, was 85,930, some 5,000 more than in 1962. The proportion of these applicants qualifying for free legal aid was 44 per cent., as in 1962.

At the end of the year the number of local Area Offices was 437 and the total staff of the Department was 13,200. During the year  $7\frac{3}{4}$  million home visits were made, and over 6 million interviews were conducted in the Area Offices and in the 800 Supplementary Stations which provide additional facilities for callers.

The membership and number of Advisory Committees, which mainly advise local staff on difficult individual cases, remained very much the same as the year before, at about 2,200 and 77, respectively. The Report expresses the Board's appreciation of the voluntary services of members of the Committees.

## THE TRADE UNION (AMALGAMATIONS, ETC.) ACT 1964: COMMENCEMENT ORDER AND REGULATIONS

On 15th June the Minister of Labour made the Trade Union (Almalgamations, etc.) Act 1964 (Commencement) Order 1964 bringing the Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964 into force on 1st July. The Act makes it easier for trade unions to amalgamate or transfer their engagements or to change their names. It was introduced as a Private Member's Bill by Mr. Colin Turner, M.P., and received the Royal Assent on 25th March (see page 151 of the April 1064 issue of the of the April 1964 issue of this GAZETTE).

of the April 1964 issue of this GAZETTE).

The Minister also made Regulations under the Act (The Trade Union Regulations 1964) on 15th June, and these too came into force on 1st July. The Regulations are necessary to give effect to the Act. They lay down what is to be included in instruments of amalgamation or transfer, and prescribe the procedure for applying to the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies for approval of instruments before they are voted upon by union members and also for their eventual registration. Procedures are also provided for registered trade unions to register changes of rule and changes of name made in accordance with the Act. There are modifications which apply where Scottish and Northern Ireland unions are concerned. A fee of £10 is laid down for the registration of an instrument of amalgamation or transfer, and a fee of £2 for registration of a change of name. registration of a change of name

Copies of the Order, S.I.1964 No. 878, and of the Regulations, S.I. 1964 No. 879, may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, price 3d. (6d. including postage) and 1s. (1s. 3d.), respectively.

### SCHOOL-LEAVERS

The number of boys and girls leaving school in Great Britain The number of boys and girls leaving school in Great Britain this summer may well exceed last summer's record total of 372,000. One of the reasons for this is that some young people who could have left school at Easter decided to stay on until the end of the summer term. This development follows the introduction in England and Wales of two school-leaving dates—at the end of the Easter and summer terms (see page 272 of the July 1963 issue of this GAZETTE)—and a reduction in the number of school-leaving dates in Scatland

In a leaflet prepared by the Central Youth Employment Executive employers are advised that the tendency to stay on at school until the end of the summer term may well continue into the future. After the summer leavers there will be relatively few school-leavers in the summer leavers there will be relatively few school-leavers. After the summer leavers there will be relatively few school-leavers in England and Wales until Easter and summer 1965. In Scotland, too, there will be fewer leavers during the winter months than in the years before 1963. These are facts which employers will wish to keep in mind in planning their labour intake. The precise school-leaving position may vary from one district to another. Local Youth Employment Officers will be glad to give employers full information about the situation in their area.

The British Employers' Confederation and the Industrial Training Council, through its regional committees, have co-operated in giving publicity to the school-leaving position.

#### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING BOARDS

On 22nd June the Minister of Labour made the Industrial Training (Wool Industry Board) Order 1964 which came into operation on 29th June; and on 24th June he made the Industrial Training (Iron and Steel Board) Order 1964 which came into operation on 3rd July. Copies of both Orders, S.I. 1964 No. 907 and S.I. 1964 No. 949, are obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, price 8d and 5d. respectively (11d and 8d including prices).

and S.I. 1964 No. 949, are obtainable from H.M. Stationery office, price 8d. and 5d., respectively (11d. and 8d. including postage). These Orders, which establish industrial training boards, have been made under the Industrial Training Act 1964. Orders establishing boards for the construction and engineering industries (see page 248 of the June issue of this GAZETTE) are expected to be

The Minister has announced the names of those who have accepted his invitation to become members of the Construction Industry Training Board and the Iron and Steel Industry Training Board. They are as follows:

#### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

Chairman
Mr. N. Longley, C.B.E., Chairman and Managing Director,
Messrs. James Longley & Co. Ltd., Crawley.

Lt. Colonel A. C. Newman, V.C., O.B.E., T.D., D.L., M.I.C.E., Chairman and Joint Managing Director, W. & C. French Ltd., Buckhurst Hill.

# Employers Mr. J. M. Cooling, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., Managing Director, J. Jeffreys & Co. Ltd., London S.E.1. Mr. G. F. Egan, Director, Hussey, Egan and Pickmere,

Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Mr. N. S. Farrow, O.B.E., F.I.O.B., Chairman, Howard Farrow Ltd., London N.W.11.

Mr. R. Kean, C.B.E., M.A., LL.B., Director, The Federation of

Civil Engineering Contractors. Mr. J. A. Large, Deputy Manager, West's Pilings and Construction Co. Ltd., Slough.

Mr. W. Nicol, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.I.O.B., M.Instr.R., Craig-Nicol Ltd., Glasgow. Mr. D. E. Woodbine Parish, C.B.E., F.I.O.B., Chairman,

Bovis Ltd., London W.11. Mr. W. H. Shouksmith, M.I.P., R.P., Director, J. H. Shouksmith

Mr. W. H. Shouksmith, M.I.P., R.P., Director, J. H. Shouksmith & Sons, Ltd., York.
Mr. V. J. Stock, Managing Director, The Berkeley Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., London S.W.1.
Mr. W. G. Thorpe, M.B.E., F.I.O.B., Managing Director, William Thorpe & Son Ltd., Manchester.

Mr. P. H. Duffy, Executive Council Member, Amalgamated

Society of Painters & Decorators. Mr. F. J. Chapple, Assistant General Secretary, Electrical Trades

Mr. L. Green, General Secretary, Heating and Domestic

Mr. L. Green, General Secretary, Heating and Domestic Engineers' Union.
Mr. L. C. Kemp, O.B.E., Workpeople's Secretary, Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board for Great Britain.
Mr. J. A. Lewis, National Industrial Officer, National Union of General and Municipal Workers.
Mr. H. Kelly, O.B.E., R.P., General Secretary, Plumbing

Frades Union.
Mr. G. H. Lowthian, C.B.E., General Secretary, Amalgamated

Union of Building Trade Workers. Mr. J. H. Mills, C.B.E., President, National Federation of Building Trades Operatives. Mr. H. J. O. Weaver, General Secretary, National Federation of

Building Trades Operatives.

Mr. J. Youngs, Chairman, Amalgamated Society of Wood-

# Educational members Dr. W. W. Easton, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.A., Principal,

Dr. W. W. Easton, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.A., Principal, Falkirk Technical College.
Mr. W. M. Macqueen, A.I.Struct.E., Head of Department of Building, City of Liverpool College of Building.
Mr. T. M. Morgan, M.A., Director of Education, Monmouth-

shire County Council.
Dr. C. W. W. Read, B.Sc., Ph.D., Director of Education, West

Sussex County Council.

Mr. D. A. G. Reid, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.,

Principal, Brixton School of Building.

Offices on construction sites

Offices on building and ci

Note.—One further educational member is still to be appointed.

#### IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

Mr. C. H. T. Williams, C.B.E., J.P., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E., Chairman, The Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Rotherham.

Employers

Mr. W. F. Cartwright, D.L., J.P., M.I.Mech.E., Managing Director, The Steel Company of Wales Limited, Port Talbot.

Mr. T. R. Craig, O.B.E., Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Colvilles Ltd., Glasgow.

Mr. R. Dingwall, M.I.E.E., Director and Chief Engineer, Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., Middlesbrough.

Mr. H. P. Forder, Assistant Managing Director, The United Steel Companies Ltd., Sheffield.

Mr. E. M. Summers, F.I.M., M.Inst.F., Director, Stanton and Staveley Ltd., Nottingham.

#### (90283)

Workers

Mr. J. M. Boyd, Convener, National Craftsmen's Co-ordinating Committee, Iron and Steel Industry.

Mr. D. H. Davies, Assistant General Secretary, The Iron and Confederation.

Mr. D. H. Davies, Assistant General Secretary, The Iron and Steel Trades Confederation.
Mr. E. H. Hickery, Divisional Officer, The Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, Newport, Monmouthshire.
Mr. H. R. Nicholas, O.B.E., Assistant General Secretary, Transport and General Workers Union.
Mr. J. O'Hagan, O.B.E., General Secretary, National Union of Blastfurnacemen, Ore Miners, Coke Workers and Kindred Trades

Mr. H. E. Crivan, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.T., F.R.I.C., F.I.M., Vice Principal and Head of Department of Metallurgy, Coatbridge

Technical College.
Dr. J. Houghton, J.P., Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., C.F., Principal, Constantine College of Technology,

Mr. T. H. Tunn, M.A., Director of Education, Sheffield County Borough Education Office.

The lists of members of the Wool and Engineering Boards were given in the June issue of this GAZETTE (page 248).

#### SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE

### Power Presses Regulations 1964: **Statutory Draft**

In accordance with the statutory procedure for making special regulations, the Minister of Labour has given notice in the London and Edinburgh Gazettes, under section 180 of, and Schedule 4 to, the Factories Act 1961, that he proposes to make special regulations under sections 76 and 180 (6) and (7) of that Act imposing requirements in relation to the use of power presses in factories. The regulations will provide: that only competent and properly trained persons shall prepare power presses for use; for the periodical examination of power presses and their safety devices; for the inspection and testing of safety devices after the tools have been set or re-set, and before or during each working shift; and for the marking of safety devices for identification and of power presses for identification and other purposes.

Copies of the draft regulations which are entitled "The Power

Copies of the draft regulations which are entitled "The Power Presses Regulations 1964" may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office at the addresses shown on page 317 of this GAZETTE or through any bookseller, price 8d. (11d. including postage).

Any objection to the draft regulations by, or on behalf of, persons affected must be sent to the Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 8 St. James's Square, London S.W.1 on or before 10th August 1964.

Every objection must be in writing and state:

(a) the specific grounds of objection and (b) the omissions, additions or modifications requested.

## Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act: **New Orders and Regulations**

Various new Orders and Regulations under the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963 have been made by the Minister of Labour. A brief description of their provisions is given below.

#### Sanitary conveniences and washing facilities

Two sets of Regulations—the Sanitary Conveniences Regulations Two sets of Regulations—the Sanitary Conveniences Regulations 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 966) and the Washing Facilities Regulations 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 965)—relate to the provision of sanitary conveniences and washing facilities in all offices, shops and railway premises. The Act lays down that suitable and sufficient conveniences and washing facilities, including a supply of hot and cold or warm running water must be provided for employees from 1st August 1964. The Regulations specify detailed requirements which will come into operation on 1st January 1966; these include scales of conveniences and wash basins according to numbers of

Offices on construction sites

Offices on building and civil engineering sites will be exempted from certain requirements of the Act under the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963 (Exemption No. 1) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 964). The requirements concerned relate to the maintenance of a minimum temperature and the provision of running water for washing. Before making the Order, which comes into operation on 1st August, the Minister consulted the employers' organisations and trade unions affected. The exemption from the temperature requirement is granted because site offices are usually temporary structures with little insulation, in which it is difficult to maintain an even temperature. Employees must, however, be provided with an even temperature. Employees must, however, be provided with suitable means of warming themselves and with a supply of water and other facilities for washing.

#### Dangerous machines

The Prescribed Dangerous Machines Order 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 971), operative from 1st August, prescribes a number of dangerous machines at which no one may work unless (a) he has been instructed about the dangers and the precautions to be observed; and (b) he has either been sufficiently trained on the

machine or is under the supervision of an experienced operator. Among the machines included are certain types used for mincing, chopping, slicing and sawing.

The minimum contents of first-aid boxes which must be provided in all premises covered by the Act, according to the number of persons employed, are set out in the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises First Aid Order 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 970). The Order also lays down the standard required of the person trained in first-aid treatment who has to be available in premises with more than 150 employees. The requirements about boxes come into operation on 1st December 1964, and those about training on 1st September 1965. The corresponding provisions of the Act are brought into operation on the same dates by the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963 (Commencement No. 2) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964 No. 1045 (C.13)).

Copies of the statutory instruments may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office; S.I. 1964 Nos. 965 and 966, price 8d. each (11d. including postage); S.I. 1964 Nos. 964, 971 and 1045, 3d. each (6d.); and S.I. 1964 No. 970, 5d. (8d.).

## NATIONAL INSURANCE **Interim Report by the Government Actuary** on the National Insurance Acts

The Interim Report by the Government Actuary on the operation of the National Insurance Acts in Great Britain for the year ended 31st March 1963 has recently been published by H.M. Stationery Office as House of Commons Paper No. 236, price 8d. (11d. including postage).

In a brief introduction to the Report the Government Actuary states that, although increased rates of benefit for sickness, unemployment and maternity were payable under the National Insurance Act 1963 from March 1963, other changes did not become effective until May or June so that the Act had little effect on the scheme during the year under review.

A summary of the transactions of the National Insurance Funds A summary of the transactions of the National Insurance Funds during the year 1962-63 (see page 203 of the May issue of this GAZETTE) is given in the appendix to the Report, together with corresponding figures for 1961-62. It shows that the balance in the National Insurance Fund fell from £277½m. at 1st April 1962 to £265m. at 31st March 1963, while the balance in the Reserve Fund remained at £1,168m: thus the combined Funds fell by £12½m. The income was £39m. higher in 1962-63 than in the previous year, most of the increase being accounted for by a rise of £34m. in receipts of graduated contributions and "payments in lieu". Expenditure was also higher, the increase being £65m. Of this increase unemployment benefit accounted for £28m., sickness

# **GROUP SICKNESS**

and

# **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

More than 1,000,000 people are absent from work through Sickness or Accident every week in Great Britain, many of whom receive only National Insurance Benefit.

The Gloucester and West of England Holloway Society provides a benefit of £3 per week for 6, 13 or 26 weeks for a weekly contribution of 

Employers or Trade Union Secretaries should write to:

The Chief Secretary, Holloway House, GLOUCESTER benefit £7m. and retirement pensions and widow's benefits together,

The number of persons in respect of whom flat-rate contributions were payable in 1962 has been estimated at 16,600,000 men, 3,870,000 single women (including widows and divorced women) and 4,310,000 married women, making a total of 24,780,000. Persons contracted out of the graduated part of the scheme are included in the total estimated figures quoted. The average number contracted out during the financial year 1962–63 is estimated to have been 4,500,000, of whom 3,900,000 were men. There were 250,000 terminations of contracted-out service for which a "payment in lieu" was to be made, representing just under three-quarters of all terminations. quarters of all terminations.

The Report deals briefly with each of the individual benefits in turn. The average rate of unemployment of nearly  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. in 1962–63 was appreciably higher than a year earlier (rather over  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.) and expenditure on unemployment benefit rose from £36m. in 1961–62 to £64m.

The average number sick during the financial year was 956,000, compared with 941,000 in 1961-62. Some part of the increase in expenditure, from £154½m. in 1961-62 to £161½m. in 1962-63, was due to the increase in numbers sick but about £2m. arose from the operation of the 1963 Act from 7th March 1963. It is estimated that 920,000 maternity grants were paid for 910,000 confinements, the cost being £25½m.—an increase of £1m. compared with the previous year.

The number of widow beneficiaries at 31st March 1963 (excluding the number of widow beneficiaries at 31st March 1903 (excluding those receiving widow's allowances, who number about 20,000 at any time) was 592,000, compared with 576,000 a year earlier. Expenditure was £84m., an increase of £4m. over the year before. At 31st March 1963 there were 5,805,000 retirement pensioners, an increase of 116,000 during the year. Of this total 1,925,000 were men, 1,514,000 women receiving pensions on their own insurance, and 2,366,000 wives or widows receiving pensions by virtue of their husbands' insurance. Expenditure on retirement pensions was £807m., an increase of £23m. over 1961–62. The number of deaths recorded in Great Britain was 642,000, the cost of grants awarded being £6,700,000—an increase of £600,000 over 1961–62.

## Interim Report by the Government Actuary on the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts

The Interim Report by the Government Actuary on the operation of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts in Great Britain for the year ended 31st March 1963 has been published by H.M. Stationery Office as House of Commons Paper No. 237, price 8d. (11d. including postage).

The introduction to the Report notes that the National Insurance Act 1963 provided for increases in Industrial Injury benefits and contributions. The increased rates of injury benefit and unemployability supplement came into effect on 7th March 1963 but the remaining benefits and the rates of contribution were not increased until after the end of the year under review.

A summarised statement of the income and expenditure of the Industrial Injuries Fund for 1962-63 is given, with corresponding figures for 1961-62: this is based on accounts already published (see page 203 of the May issue of this GAZETTE). During the year income exceeded expenditure by nearly £16½m. The rate of growth of the Fund was little different from 1961-62, both income and expenditure having increased slightly, and the balance in the Fund of 21st March 1963 was £3041m. Fund at 31st March 1963 was £3041m.

The average number of persons within the scope of the Industrial Injuries scheme in the calendar year 1962 is estimated at 23 millions; of these nearly 8½ millions were women. This is ½ million more than the estimated number for 1961. Contributions from insured persons and employers in 1962–63 were £758,000 more than in the

The average number of insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury in the financial year 1962–63 was 60,600, which was 3 per cent. less than the average for 1961–62. Expenditure on injury benefit fell from £20,400,000 in 1961–62 to £20,000,000.

The cost of disablement benefit in 1962-63 was £33,400,000, The cost of disablement benefit in 1962-63 was £33,400,000, about £500,000 more than in 1961-62. The growth in the number of disablement pensions in payment during the year ended 31st October 1962 was about 5,000. Special hardship allowances increased by 3,700. The average degree of disablement among pensioners changed little and was 26 per cent. for pneumoconiosis cases and 30½ per cent. for other pensions. During the year ended 31st October 1962 more than 213,000 disablement gratuities were awarded at a cost of £7414,000. were awarded at a cost of £7,414,000.

The number of deaths during 1962 resulting in an award of industrial death benefit was approximately 2,050, of which 700 were attributable to pneumoconiosis. About 2,000 of the awards took the form of a pension to the widow, with additional allowances for children in many cases. The number of widow's pensions in payment at 31st December 1962 was 21,900, an increase of 1,100 compared with a year earlier, and 14,250 allowances in respect of children were in payment. The total amount paid in death benefits during the year 1962–63 was £4,200,000.

The total amount paid in allowances and death benefits under the special schemes for those whose disablement is related to pre-1948 employment was about £1,500,000. At 31st October 1962 the number of beneficiaries under these schemes was 17,800.

## Enquiry into Employers' Sick Pay Schemes

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

More than half the men and women in employment in this country get some kind of sick pay from their employers when they fall ill: statistics issued recently by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance give the figures for June 1961 as 57 per cent. of men, 62 per cent. of single women and 53 per cent. of insured married women. This and other information about the extent of sick pay cover and the main features of employers' sick pay schemes in different kinds of employment is given in the "Report on an in different kinds of employment is given in the "Report on an Enquiry into the Incidence of Incapacity for Work. Part I. Scope and Characteristics of Employers' Sick Pay Schemes", published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 11s. 6d. (12s. 4d. including postage). The Report includes more than 80 pages of statistical tables.

The general arrangements for the enquiry into the incidence of The general arrangements for the enquiry into the incidence of incapacity for work were planned in consultation with the Medical Research Council, the Ministry of Health, the Scottish Home and Health Department (then the Department of Health for Scotland), the Ministry of Labour and the General Register Office (see page 61 of the February 1961 issue of this GAZETTE). Enquiry forms were sent in draft to the British Employers' Confederation, the Trades Union Congress, local authority associations, nationalised industries and the medical associations principally interested, and much helpful advice was received.

The main purpose of the enquiry was to compare the nature and extent of incapacity for work in different occupations and different areas in the year ending 2nd June 1962, on the basis of a sample of employed persons insured for national insurance sickness benefit. To provide background information against which differences in sickness rates could be studied, the Ministry also collected some information against which differences in sickness rates could be studied, the Ministry also collected some information against which differences in sickness rates could be studied, the Ministry also collected some information against which differences in sickness rates could be studied, the Ministry also collected some information and the mature and extent of the property of the mature and extent of the property of the mature and extent of the property of the prop information about employers' sick pay arrangements. Because of the widespread interest which is now being shown in these arrangements, an analysis of this material is being published in advance of the detailed findings of the enquiry, which will follow in Part II of the Report later this year.

The Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance selected a 5 per cent. sample of employed men and a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. sample of employed women insured for sickness benefit, amounting to 620,000 men and 90,000 women. Married women who had chosen not to be insured for sickness benefit—about seven out of ten employed married women-were excluded.

Forms were sent to the employers of persons in the samples asking for details of the occupations those persons followed and

whether they were covered by any arrangement for receiving sick pay in addition to their national insurance benefit. Replies showed that there were wide variations in the extent of sick pay cover in different industry and occupation groups. Industry groups with the highest proportion of employees covered by sick pay arrangements were generally those which included public services and nationalised industries, and industries with large numbers of professional, technical and clerical staff. When the samples were divided into occupation groups the proportion governed was divided into occupation groups, the proportion covered was highest in professional and intermediate occupations and lowest in unskilled occupations. There was relatively little variation in the extent of cover in different parts of the country.

For one in ten of the 351,000 men and 53,000 women said to be covered by sick pay arrangements, a further form was issued on which employers were asked for a broad outline of those arrangements. Analyses of the information obtained about those with sick pay cover showed that:

(1) about six out of ten of the men and about half the women were required to serve a qualifying period of employment before being entitled to sick pay, the most common periods being six months

(2) seven out of ten of the men and nearly nine out of ten of the women were entitled to sick pay from the first day of sickness without having to serve a waiting period;

(3) the duration of payment varied from a few days to an unlimited period. About a quarter of the men and women were entitled to payment for a period at their employer's discretion;

(4) seven out of ten of the men and nine out of ten of the women were said to receive "full wages", either with or without a deduction for national insurance benefit, at the start of payment.

The Report contains estimates of the proportion of all 620,000 men and 90,000 women covered by the enquiry who would receive sick pay (a) without "waiting days" and (b) at the rate of "full wages", usually less national insurance benefit, when first ill—in each case four out of ten of the men and more than half the women.

Because a high proportion of the people drawing sickness benefit at any time are suffering from chronic illnesses, the proportion of such people who also receive sick pay is substantially less than the proportion of employed persons who are paid by their employers during short absences.

The Report acknowledges with gratitude the co-operation received from employers' associations and employers, which resulted in a very high rate of response to both the enquiry forms

# THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

ARTICLES IN THE JULY ISSUE:

Overtime and the Reduction of the Working Week British Trade Union Structure: A New Approach? Wage Drift in Norway

Membership Participation in the National Union of Teachers

The Labour Market in Japanese Development Engineering Procedure and Central Conference at York in 1959

Dispersion of Academic Salaries in Great Britain and the United States

Government and Trade Unions—The Situation in Northern Ireland "Trade Union Growth, Structure and Policy: A Comparative Study of the Cotton Unions"

E. G. Whybrew H. A. Turner Lars Aarvig W. Roy

A. I. Marsh and R. S. Jones G. Mills

K. I. Sams

Koji Taira

Reviewed by John T. Dunlop

The British Journal of Industrial Relations (Dept. ML.I), London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

The Journal is published in March, July and November and is available post free from bookshops or

Subscriptions: U.K. 15s. per copy, £2 2s. one year, £6 three years

#### Apprenticeship in Australia

The conditions affecting apprenticeship in Australia are determined by the individual States under Parliamentary legislation or under awards and determinations of industrial tribunals. The regulations are administered at Federal and State level by the Federal and State Departments of Labour, respectively. There is no Federal apprenticeship legislation because, under the Commonwealth Constitution Act, no general power is vested in the Commonwealth Constitution Act, no general power is vested in the Common-wealth to legislate on industrial matters. However, the Commonwealth Government exercises some control over apprenticeship through its power to legislate on conciliation and arbitration in industrial disputes extending beyond the limits of any one State, and also as itself an employer of apprentices.

The number of apprentices at present employed throughout Australia is of the order of 80,000, the present annual intake being around 20,000. An annual "wastage" of between 2,500 and 3,000 occurs through cancellation of apprenticeships before the period of indenture is completed.

The normal commencing age of persons entering into apprenticeship is between 15 and 17 years and at least 90 per cent. of all apprenticeships begin within this age group. The standard term of apprenticeship is five years, but there are some variations from this standard and in many cases provision is made for shorter terms of apprenticeship for applicants with advanced educational qualifications or pre-apprenticeship trade experience.\*

The field covered by the legislative texts and individual awards is a wide one and varies throughout the continent, but certain features are common to most States, i.e., the definition of apprenticeship trades, the obligation to indenture apprentices, the establishment of compulsory probationary or trial periods, the distinction between technical and practical training, the registration of apprenticeship contracts, the limitation of the number of apprentices permitted to any one employer and regulations regarding the employer's competence to train apprentices. Wages and conditions of employment of apprentices are prescribed (to varying degrees according to the individual State) by industrial awards or determinations, either as a result of agreement between the employers and the trade unions or by decision of industrial tribunals.

Other features of apprenticeship regulations not, however, common to all places and trades are: the specification of a maximum and minimum age of entry; automatic dissolution of the contract on the apprentice reaching the age of 21; statutory provisions covering the range of skills taught; limitation of the work required of apprentices: Government supervision of practical training of apprentices; Government supervision of practical training terminating in an official test; prohibition of piece work, overtime and shift work by apprentices, especially young apprentices; compulsory registration of apprentices and tradesmen as a condition of engagement in certain trades; and compulsory engagement of apprentices and young persons through a Government agency.

apprentices and young persons through a Government agency.

The title and composition of the authority responsible for regulating the conditions of employment for apprentices varies from State to State. In the Capital Territory and Northern Territory the responsible authority is the Apprenticeship Board, set up under the Apprentices' Ordinance and representing the Territory Government, the Commonwealth and employers and workers in apprenticeship trades. In New South Wales it is the Apprenticeship Councils, formed under the Industrial Arbitration Act of 1940 and composed of members of the Conciliation Committee for the industry concerned, under a commissioner. The decisions of the Councils are embodied in awards, appeals against which may be made to the New South Wales Industrial Commission. In Western Australia apprenticeship regulation is the function of the

\* A number of awards of industrial tribunals have, for many years, permitted a four-year term for apprentices entering their indentures after the age of 17. Variations to the Federal Metal Trades Award and to the Federal Vehicle Industry Award, made in December 1962 and February 1963, respectively, provide that persons aged between 17 and 20 years, who satisfy the proper apprenticeship authority that they have reached specified standards of education and have the necessary vocational aptitude, may have credits deducted from the four-year term which can reduce an indenture to three or three-and-a-half years.



Western Australian Industrial Commission under the Industrial Arbitration Acts of 1912 to 1963. The Commission consists of a Chief Industrial Commissioner and three other commissioners. Terms and conditions for apprentices follow model agreements adopted by the Commission and are deemed to be incorporated in each new award affecting apprentices, unless specifically excluded by the Commission.

by the Commission.

In Victoria the controlling authority is the Apprenticeship Commission set up under Apprenticeship Acts of 1927 to 1961. It has seven members, three from each side of industry, headed by a president representing the State Government. The Commission acts in co-operation with trade committees, established either for an apprenticeship trade or group of trades, of which the president is ex-officio chairman. The conditions of a minority of apprentices outside the scope of the Apprenticeship Acts are determined by Wages Boards established under the Labour and Industry Act, In Tasmania, also, the authority is the Apprenticeship Commission, set up under the Apprentices Act of 1942, with a president representing the State Government, two representatives from employers and two from workers. As in Victoria, the Tasmanian Commission acts in co-operation with trade committees. In Queensland the Apprentices and Minors Acts of 1929 to 1959 are administered by the Apprenticeship Executive, composed of two ministerial representatives, one of whom is chairman, and three representatives each from employers and trade unions. South Australia, where the administrative supervision of apprentices is not so close as in the other States, has no single statute or portion of a statute providing a complete code: the technical education and of a statute providing a complete code: the technical education and training of apprentices are governed by the Apprentices Act of 1950 which set up an Apprentices Board composed, under the Chairman-ship of the Superintendent of Technical Schools, of the Deputy Inspector of Factories (deputy chairman) and two representatives from each of Government, employers and workers. Other matters affecting apprentices are prescribed in industrial awards and

More detailed studies of conditions for apprentices in Queensland and Tasmania and of some interesting aspects of New South Wales' provisions will be given in a subsequent issue of this GAZETTE.

#### Apprenticeship Advisory Committee

A Conference of State Apprenticeship Officers, held in 1955, established the Australian Apprenticeship Advisory Committee whose inaugural meeting took place in 1957. It was attended by representatives of the Commencealt and 1957 at the Conference is: of the Advisory Committee as expressed at the Conference is

(a) to consider and make recommendations covering all aspects of apprenticeship other than wages and industrial conditions;

(b) to arrange for basic research in matters affecting apprentice-

(c) to provide an information service for the dissemination of ideas and information covering all aspects of apprenticeship; (d) to propose trades which should be considered as apprentice-

(e) to secure greater understanding of the part played by apprenticeship in the training of skilled workers.

In-plant training schemes

In addition to the general systems of apprenticeship provided by the State Governments, there are governmental, semi-governmental and private in-plant training schemes providing training in workshop schools, in special sections of the workshop and in the general workshop itself. These special schools and workshops tend, however, to be limited to comparatively large organisations with a substantial number of apprentices. Examples of undertakings with in-plant training programmes are the Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation, the Broken Hill Proprietory Company, the several State Railways and some of the State Electricity Authorities,

At the Broken Hill Proprietory Company apprentices are in the charge of a master of apprentices, responsible to an Apprenticeship Committee. Apprentices, from whom in general the Intermediate Certificate of Education is required as a condition of entry, must undergo a medical test and are subject to a three months' probationary period. They receive their theoretical training and some practical training (if available) at the State technical colleges and where these offer no practical training, that taken in the Company's practical training (if available) at the State technical colleges and where these offer no practical training, that taken in the Company's workshops is accepted by the Education Department as satisfactory. Apprentices are given practical training, generally in specialised workshops, in addition to any gained at the colleges. All work performed is production work, although the apprentices' workshop is not fully productive: detailed progress records are kept and bonuses are paid for good progress, conduct and attendance.

#### Supplementary scheme of accelerated training

Supplementary scheme of accelerated training

It is currently considered in Australia that the supply of tradesmen coming forward from the ranks of apprentices is not meeting the country's need for skilled workers. Because of this, the Commonwealth Government announced in April this year a proposal for the introduction of a supplementary training scheme in the metal, electrical and building trades in which, for some time, significant shortages of skilled tradesmen have persisted. Briefly, the supplementary training scheme envisaged is for an initial six months' full-time trade-school training, followed by two years of workshop training. This accelerated training is aimed at persons above the normal age for apprenticeship who may have been unable to secure apprenticeship or who have made a wrong occupational choice.

# EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, ACCIDENT

#### AND OTHER STATISTICS

Contents of this Section

			Dane
mployment in Great Britain in May 1964:	Page	Placing Work of Employment Exchanges	Page 295
Total Working Population	287	Labour Turnover	296
Numbers Employed: Industrial Analysis	287	Employment in the Coal Mining Industry in May	297
Overtime and Short-time in Manufacturing Industries	289	Grants under National Assistance Act	297
Indices of Total Weekly Hours Worked and of Average Hours Worked	19:11	Unemployment Benefit	297
by Operatives in Manufacturing Industries	290	Unemployed Register: Entitlement to Benefit	297
Administrative Technical and Clerical Workers in Manufacturing	291	Professional Executive Register	297
Industries	40.00	Employment of Women and Young Persons: Special Exemption Orders	297
nemployment at 15th June 1964:		Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944 and 1958	298
Summary for Great Britain	292	Insured Persons Absent from Work owing to Sickness or Industrial Injury	299
Duration of Unemployment	292	Fatal Industrial Accidents	299
Numbers Unemployed, 1953–1964	292	Industrial Diseases	299
Regional Analysis, United Kingdom	292	Industrial Rehabilitation	299
Numbers Unemployed in Principal Towns and Development Districts	293	Employment Overseas	300
Numbers Unemployed: Industrial Analysis	294	Retail Prices Overseas	300

# Employment in Great Britain in May

The table below and the table on the next page show the changes in employment in Great Britain between April and May 1964,

The table on the next page gives for those inclusions for the contraction of th

Ministry of Labour Gazette Inly 1964

The employment figures for all dates after June 1963 are provisional and subject to revision in the light of more complete information to be derived from the count of National Insurance cards in mid-1964.

#### TOTAL WORKING POPULATION

The table below gives changes in the total working population between mid-April and mid-May 1964, together with figures for recent months, for mid-May 1963 and for June of each year from 1959. The total working population represents the estimated number of persons aged 15 and over who work for pay or gain, or register themselves as available for such work. It has three components, for which separate figures are given, (1) the numbers in civil employment, (2) the numbers wholly unemployed and (3) the numbers in H.M. Forces and Women's Services. The numbers in civil employment are analysed by broad industrial groups and the figures include employers and persons working on their own account as well as employees. They also include persons temporarily laid off but still on employers' pay-rolls and those unable to work on account of sickness. Part-time workers are counted as full units.

The table on the next page gives, for those industries for which comparable figures are available, the numbers employed at mid-May 1963 and March, April and May 1964. The figures relate to all employees except those registered as wholly unemployed, i.e., they include persons temporarily laid off but still on employers' pay-rolls and persons unable to work on account of sickness. They exclude employers and persons working on their own account and are thus different in scope from those given in the table on this page. Satisfactory estimates of monthly changes in the numbers of employers and persons working on their own account cannot be made.

account cannot be made.

The figures are based primarily on the estimates of the total numbers of employees and their industrial distribution at the middle of each year which have been computed on the basis of the counts of insurance cards. In the case of industries other than coal mining, construction, gas and electricity, use has also been made of the monthly returns rendered by employers under the Statistics of Trade Act 1947. The returns show the numbers on the pay-rolls (including those temporarily laid off and those absent from work owing to sickness, etc.) at the beginning and at the end of the period; the two sets of figures are summarised separately for each industry and the ratio between the two totals is the basis for computing the change in employment during the period. Industries and services which are not covered by employers' returns (or are only partially covered), or for which figures are not available in the same form as those shown, are omitted from the table. same form as those shown, are omitted from the table.

#### TOTAL WORKING POPULATION OF GREAT BRITAIN: MAY 1964

Industry or Service	End-June 1959	End-June 1960	End-June 1961	Mid-June 1962	Mid-May 1963	Mid-June 1963	Mid-Mar.* 1964	Mid-Apr.* 1964	Mid-May* 1964	Change AprMay 1964
The state of the s	999 826	983 761	948 731	920 712	885 687	906 684	851 665	861 664	873 661	+ 12 - 3
Chemicals and allied industries Metal manufacture Engineering and electrical goods Shipbuilding and marine engineering	818 520 576 1,938 264 869 519 851 565 1,557	821 531 619 2,058 252 919 556 845 582 1,628	832 532 631 2,147 241 898 569 842 585 1,651	828 518 596 2,182 236 883 560 806 581 1,662	810 513 592 2,156 213 874 557 790 570 1,652	820 513 592 2,151 212 873 557 785 563 1,649	796 514 612 2,197 209 877 571 794 561 1,672	798 513 614 2,203 209 879 574 795 566 1,678	801 513 616 2,204 207 880 575 794 564 1,678	+ 3 + 2 + 1 - 2 + 1 - 1 - 2 
Total in manufacturing industries	8,477	8,811	8,928	8,852	8,727	8,715	8,802	8,829	8,832	+ 3
Construction		1,567 370 1,662 3,284 4,947	1,617 379 1,683 3,312 5,060	1,653 387 1,688 3,367 5,227	1,664 397 1,649 3,391 5,299	1,681 397 1,649 3,401 3,000 685	1,700 402 1,617 3,384 3,053 620	1,696 400 1,616 3,401 3,061 632	1,712 399 1,617 3,398 3,067 658	+ 16 - 1 + 1 - 3 + 6 + 26
hotels, etc.)	505 738	502 741	511 756	520 772	537 799	1,649 537 802	1,622 538 808	1,626 539 808	1,626 539 808	Women' Overalls Dresses, Huts, car
Total in civil employment	23,197 15,308 7,889	23,628 15,526 8,102	23,925 15,682 8,243	24,098 15,769 8,329	24,035 15,728 8,307	24,106 15,759 8,347	24,061 15,731 8,330	24,133 15,753 .8,379	24,189 15,778 8,411	+ 56 + 25 + 32
Wholly unemployed	379 275 104	290 210 80	251 184 67	372 278 94	518 386 132	461 346 115	415 314 102	405 305 100	361 272 89	- 44 - 33 - 11
H.M. Forces and Women's Services  Males Females	565 550 15	518 503 15	474 459 15	442 425 17	428 410 18	427 410 17	424 408 16	423 407 16	423 407 16	sent pedani'i nedeni'i'
Total working population Males Females	24,145 16,137 8,008	24,436 16,239 8,197	24,650 16,325 8,325	24,912 16,472 8,440	24,981 16,524 8,457	24,994 16,515 8,479	24,900 16,453 8,448	24,961 16,465 8,495	24,973 16,457 8,516	+ 12 - 8 + 21

Note.—Each figure is rounded to the nearest 1,000 and some rounded totals may differ from the sum of the rounded components

\*Estimates in these columns are subject to revision in the light of information to be derived from the mid-1964 count of National Insurance cards.

(Thousands)

(Mid-month) (Thousands)												ousands)
Industry		May 1963	BITAI	S MIN	March 196	4* [A	tradita	April 196	4*	May 1964*		
primarile to the region to be shared to denie	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Mining, etc. Coal mining	602 · 5	17.5	620.0	580 · 1	17.5	597 · 6	579 · 2	17.5	596.7	576.7	17:5	594-2
Food, drink and tobacco Grain milling Bread and flour confectionery Biscuits Bacon curing, meat and fish products Milk products Sugar Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery Fruit and vegetable products Animal and poultry foods Food industries not elsewhere specified Brewing and malting Other drink industries	457·2 32·7 87·3 17·9 39·9 23·6 12·3 39·9 31·1 16·2 22·6 78·2 38·2	337·4 8·5 59·1 33·9 35·3 12·2 4·1 54·5 42·4 4·6 18·6 19·4	794·6 41·2 146·4 51·8 75·2 35·8 16·4 94·4 94·4 73·5 20·8 41·2 97·6	449·5 32·0 88·8 17·0 38·3 21·1 12·2 39·4 30·0 16·1 22·6 77·2	331·9 8·1 60·0 31·0 33·9 10·8 3·7 56·8 41·3 4·6 19·1 19·0	781·4 40·1 148·8 48·0 72·2 31·9 15·9 96·2 71·3 20·7 41·7 96·2	450·3 31·9 88·8 17·0 38·4 21·8 12·3 39·4 29·6 70·2 22·6	332·3 8·1 60·4 31·4 33·8 11·4 3·7 56·4 40·1 4·6 19·2 19·0	782.6 40.0 149.2 48.4 72.2 33.2 16.0 95.8 69.7 20.6 41.8 96.2	450·7 31·6 89·0 17·0 38·1 22·2 12·2 39·4 29·6 15·9 22·6 77·2	335·0 8·1 60·8 31·8 34·4 11·6 3·8 56·7 40·2 4·6 19·1 19·1	785·7 39·7 149·8 48·8 72·5 33·8 16·0 96·1 69·8 20·5 41·7 96·3
Other drink industries	38·2 17·3 371·7	21·3 23·5 139·9	59·5 40·8 511·6	37·8 17·0 370·7	20·8 22·8 140·8	58·6 39·8 511·5	38·3 17·0	21.3 22.9	59.6	38·9 17·0	21.9 22.9	60.8
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel Mineral oil refining Lubricating oils and greases Chemicals and dyes Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations Explosives and fireworks Paint and printing ink Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap, etc. Synthetic resins and plastics materials Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	16·0 26·9 6·4 171·9 33·8 18·4 33·5 30·1 25·8 8·9	0.5 4.1 2.1 44.5 41.9 9.8 13.7 13.4 5.0 4.9	16.5 31.0 8.5 216.4 75.7 28.2 47.2 43.5 30.8 13.8	16·2 26·4 6·3 169·6 34·4 19·0 33·4 29·2 27·1 9·1	140.8 0.5 4.1 2.1 44.3 42.5 10.1 13.7 13.5 5.0 5.0	16·7 30·5 8·4 213·9 76·9 29·1 47·1 42·7 32·1 14·1	370·0 16·2 26·3 6·4 169·3 34·4 18·4 33·4 29·2 27·3 9·1	141·2 0·5 4·0 2·1 44·3 42·8 10·1 13·7 13·7 5·0 5·0	511·2 16·7 30·3 8·5 213·6 77·2 28·5 47·1 42·9 32·3 14·1	369·5 16·2 26·0 6·3 168·6 34·3 18·4 33·4 29·1 28·1 9·1	141·8 0·5 4·0 2·1 44·2 43·0 10·2 13·7 13·8 5·2 5·1	511·3 16·7 30·0 8·4 212·8 77·3 28·6 47·1 42·9 33·3 14·2
Metal manufacture.  Iron and steel (general).  Steel tubes Iron castings, etc. Light metals Copper, brass and other base metals.	518·2 258·1 44·9 104·0 45·2 66·0	73·0 24·5 8·5 13·6 10·8 15·6	591·2 282·6 53·4 117·6 56·0 81·6	535·8 268·2 45·2 108·0 46·1 68·3	74·8 24·7 8·5 14·3 11·2 16·1	610·6 292·9 53·7 122·3 57·3 84·4	537·7 269·2 45·2 108·6 46·2 68·5	75·1 24·8 8·5 14·3 11·3 16·2	612·8 294·0 53·7 122·9 57·5 84·7	539·7 270·7 45·3 108·8 46·3 68·6	75·1 24·8 8·6 14·3 11·2 16·2	614·8 295·5 53·9 123·1 57·5 84·8
Engineering and electrical goods Agricultural machinery (exc. tractors) Metal-working machine tools Engineers' small tools and gauges Industrial engines Textile machinery and accessories Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery Mechanical handling equipment Office machinery Other machinery Industrial plant and steelwork Ordnance and small arms Other mechanical engineering Scientific, surgical, etc. instruments Watches and clocks Electrical machinery Insulated wires and cables Telegraph and telephone apparatus Radio and other electronic apparatus Domestic electric appliances Other electrical goods	1,560·1 31·3 81·6 41·8 36·6 43·2 22·0 47·3 43·6 282·7 126·8 23·2 166·2 90·3 7·0 163·5 42·5 42·4 146·9 40·4 80·8	570·0 4·4 14·1 12·6 6·3 7·0 17·4 61·7 16·1 6·3 45·9 47·6 7·9 55·3 22·1 30·3 116·7 24·8 63·2	2,130·1 35·7 95·7 95·7 54·4 42·9 50·5 25·0 54·3 61·0 344·4 142·9 29·5 212·1 137·9 14·9 218·8 64·6 72·7 263·6 65·2 144·0	1,568·7 32·7 79·8 42·2 35·5 43·6 23·0 46·0 41·6 285·0 125·8 21·0 170·2 89·6 6·9 162·5 42·4 43·2 151·7 42·2 83·8	602·2 4·5 14·2 12·8 6·1 7·7 3·1 7·0 16·9 63·5 16·1 5·3 49·0 8·1 56·3 49·0 133·1 22·5 31·0 133·1 27·5 68·9	2,170·9 37·2 94·0 55·0 41·6 51·3 26·1 53·0 58·5 348·5 141·9 26·3 219·2 137·6 15·0 219·4 64·9 74·2 284·8 69·7 152·7	1,572·8 32·9 80·0 42·4 35·6 43·7 23·1 46·2 41·3 285·8 126·1 20·6 171·0 89·9 163·0 42·5 43·3 152·0 42·2 84·3	604·5 4·5 14·2 13·0 6·2 7·7 3·1 7·0 16·7 16·1 5·3 49·0 48·3 8·1 57·1 52·6 31·2 134·3 69·1	2,177·3 37·4 94·2 55·4 41·8 51·4 26·2 53·2 58·0 349·5 142·2 25·9 220·0 15·0 220·1 74·5 286·3 69·5 153·4	1,572·5 32·7 79·8 42·6 35·5 43·6 23·3 46·3 40·9 286·2 126·4 20·5 171·6 89·7 6·9 162·8 42·6 43·3 151·7 41·9 84·2	605·4 4·5 14·3 13·0 6·2 7·7 3·1 16·5 63·6 16·1 5·3 49·4 48·3 8·1 57·5 22·6 30·9 134·4 27·3 69·5	2,177·9 37·2 94·1 55·6 41·7 51·3 26·4 53·4 57·4 349·8 221·0 138·0 15·0 220·3 65·2 74·2 286·1 69·2 153·7
Shipbuilding and marine engineering Shipbuilding and ship repairing	200 · 8 145 · 0 55 · 8	11·4 7·8 3·6	212·2 152·8 59·4	196·9 142·4 54·5	11·5 7·9 3·6	208·4 150·3 58·1	196·0 142·0 54·0	11·6 8·0 3·6	207·6 150·0 57·6	194·9 140·6 54·3	11·5 7·9 3·6	206·4 148·5 57·9
Vehicles  Motor vehicle manufacturing  Motor cycle, pedal cycle, etc. manufacturing  Aircraft manufacturing and repairing  Locomotives and railway track equipment  Railway carriages and wagons, etc.  Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	750·9 388·9 21·1 225·7 53·1 58·1 4·0	115·9 58·9 8·4 38·2 4·4 3·6 2·4	866·8 447·8 29·5 263·9 57·5 61·7 6·4	752·4 405·1 19·2 224·5 47·6 52·2 3·8	117·8 61·6 7·5 38·7 4·1 3·7 2·2	870·2 466·7 26·7 263·2 51·7 55·9 6·0	753·7 407·4 19·3 224·2 47·3 51·7 3·8	118·2 61·9 7·5 38·8 4·1 3·7 2·2	871·9 469·3 26·8 263·0 51·4 55·4 6·0	755·1 409·5 19·1 224·4 47·1 51·3 3·7	118-3 62-1 7-4 38-9 4-1	873·4 471·6 26·5 263·3 51·2 54·9 5·9
Metal goods not elsewhere specified Tools and implements	360·9 16·4 5·5 27·6 32·4 15·1 15·9 248·0	185·6 7·8 5·8 16·7 10·0 20·2 12·3 112·8	546·5 24·2 11·3 44·3 42·4 35·3 28·2 360·8	369·3 16·4 5·9 27·5 33·5 15·2 16·0 254·8	190.6 7.9 5.6 17.0 10.2 20.4 12.0 117.5	559·9 24·3 11·5 44·5 43·7 35·6 28·0 372·3	371·0 16·5 6·0 27·4 33·7 15·3 16·1 256·0	191.6 8.1 5.7 16.8 10.2 20.6 12.1 118.1	562·6 24·6 11·7 44·2 43·9 35·9 28·2 374·1	370·8 16·4 6·0 27·5 33·6 15·4 16·0 255·9	192·7 8·1 5·7 17·0 10·1 21·0 12·2 118·6	563·5 24·5 11·7 44·5 43·7 36·4 28·2 374·5
Textiles Production of man-made fibres Spinning of cotton, man-made fibres, etc. Weaving of cotton, man-made fibres, etc. Woollen and worsted Jute Rope, twine and net Hosiery and other knitted goods Lace Carpets Narrow fabrics Made-up textiles Textile finishing Other textile industries	363·5 32·9 37·9 42·2 88·9 8·8 4·7 37·2 3·8 22·0 7·7 9·6 49·6 18·2	417·3 9·2 63·6 56·0 99·9 8·8 7·0 86·0 4·5 16·8 14·0 19·9 23·2 8·4	780 · 8 42 · 1 101 · 5 98 · 2 188 · 8 17 · 6 11 · 7 123 · 2 8 · 3 38 · 8 21 · 7 29 · 5 72 · 8 26 · 6	369·7 35·0 38·9 42·6 88·7 4·5 38·4 3·6 22·7 8·0 9·6 50·1 18·9	415·2 9·5 63·4 54·8 97·0 8·4 6·5 88·7 4·4 17·0 14·3 19·3 23·5 8·4	784·9 44·5 102·3 97·4 185·7 17·1 11·0 127·1 8·0 39·7 22·3 28·9 73·6 27·3	370·6 35·2 39·0 42·7 88·6 8·7 4·5 38·6 22·9 8·1 9·7 50·3 18·7	415·8 9·5 63·2 54·8 96·9 8·3 6·5 89·6 4·3 17·1 14·4 19·2 23·6 8·4	786·4 44·7 102·2 97·5 185·5 17·0 11·0 128·2 7·9 40·0 22·5 28·9 73·9 27·1	370·2 35·4 39·0 42·9 88·2 8·8 4·5 38·5 3·6 22·9 8·1 9·7 50·1 18·5	414·3 9·6 63·0 54·6 96·2 8·2 6·6 89·4 4·3 17·1 14·3 19·1 23·5 8·4	784·5 45·0 102·0 97·5 184·4 17·0 11·1 127·9 40·0 22·4 28·8 73·6 26·9
Leather, leather goods and fur  Leather (tanning, etc.) and fellmongery  Leather goods  Fur	35·5 22·4 8·7 4·4	26·4 6·4 15·5 4·5	61·9 28·8 24·2 8·9	35·9 22·9 9·1 3·9	26·2 6·6 15·3 4·3	62·1 29·5 24·4 8·2	36·0 22·9 9·1 4·0	26·4 6·5 15·6 4·3	62·4 29·4 24·7 8·3	36·1 22·9 9·2 4·0	26·2 6·5 15·5 4·2	62·3 29·4 24·7 8·2
Weatherproof outerwear Men's and boys' tailored outerwear Men's and girls' tailored outerwear Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc. Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc. Hats, caps, millinery Other dress industries Footwear	146·5 7·5 33·7 19·9 7·2 13·8 4·4 8·7 51·3	403 · 2 22 · 5 91 · 6 48 · 4 40 · 4 100 · 2 9 · 3 33 · 2 57 · 6	549·7 30·0 125·3 68·3 47·6 114·0 13·7 41·9 108·9	145·2 7·1 33·1 19·8 7·2 13·6 4·3 8·5 51·6	395·3 22·9 87·3 47·8 39·6 95·5 9·1 33·1 60·0	540·5 30·0 120·4 67·6 46·8 109·1 13·4 41·6 111·6	145·8 7·2 33·3 19·8 7·1 13·6 4·3 8·5 52·0	400·4 23·2 88·4 47·8 40·0 97·7 9·0 33·7 60·6	546·2 30·4 121·7 67·6 47·1 111·3 13·3 42·2 112·6	145·4 7·3 33·3 19·6 7·1 13·5 4·2 8·5 51·9	398·9 23·0 88·0 47·4 39·9 97·3 8·9 33·6 60·8	544·3 30·3 121·3 67·0 47·0 110·8 13·1 42·1 112·7
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods Pottery Glass Cement Abrasives and other building materials	260·1 65·7 29·2 57·3 15·7 92·2	77·2 6·8 35·3 19·0 1·6 14·5	337·3 72·5 64·5 76·3 17·3 106·7	267·0 65·8 29·2 59·0 15·6 97·4	76·6 6·7 33·9 19·5 1·6 14·9	343·6 72·5 63·1 78·5 17·2 112·3	268·0 65·9 29·4 59·1 15·7 97·9	77·2 6·8 34·3 19·6 1·6 14·9	345·2 72·7 63·7 78·7 17·3 112·8	268·5 65·8 29·4 59·1 15·7 98·5	77·7 6·9 34·5 19·8 1·6 14·9	346·2 72·7 63·9 78·9 17·3 113·4
Fimber, furniture, etc. Timber Furniture and upholstery Bedding, etc. Shop and office fitting Wooden containers and baskets Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	225·6 80·5 76·1 9·0 26·8 18·0 15·2	55·7 12·2 19·8 8·0 4·6 5·7 5·4	281·3 92·7 95·9 17·0 31·4 23·7 20·6	228·5 82·1 77·3 9·6 27·0 17·8 14·7	56·9 12·7 20·7 8·0 4·5 5·4 5·6	285·4 94·8 98·0 17·6 31·5 23·2 20·3	229·3 82·0 77·8 9·6 27·0 17·9 15·0	57·1 12·6 20·7 8·1 4·6 5·4 5·7	286·4 94·6 98·5 17·7 31·6 23·3 20·7	228·3 81·6 77·6 9·6 27·1 17·6 14·8	57·2 12·7 20·7 8·2 4·6 5·5 5·5	285·5 94·3 98·3 17·8 31·7 23·1 20·3

<sup>\*</sup> Estimates in these columns are subject to revision in the light of information to be derived from the mid-1964 count of National Insurance cards.

Numbers Employed in Great Britain: Industrial Analysis—continued

(Mid-month)

(Thousand													
Industry	all Root	May 1963		201	March 196	4*	VARIAGE ST	April 1964	Con this	rage ho	May 1964	Done	
industry	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Paper, printing and publishing Paper and board Cardboard boxes, cartons, etc. Other manufactures of paper and board Printing, publishing of newspapers, etc. Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, etc.	408·3	213·1	621·4	409·3	213·0	622·3	409·7	214·7	624·4	409·5	214·6	624·1	
	75·2	22·5	97·7	74·6	21·9	96·5	74·7	21·9	96·6	74·6	21·8	96·4	
	32·9	32·9	65·8	34·2	33·2	67·4	34·1	33·5	67·6	34·1	33·7	67·8	
	34·7	35·5	70·2	36·1	36·0	72·1	36·2	36·3	72·5	36·3	36·3	72·6	
	108·6	30·4	139·0	106·9	30·6	137·5	107·1	31·0	138·1	107·3	30·9	138·2	
	156·9	91·8	248·7	157·5	91·3	248·8	157·6	92·0	249·6	157·2	91·9	249·1	
Other manufacturing industries	187·6	120·1	307·7	193·8	122-9	316·7	193·9	123·8	317·7	194·3	123·6	317·9	
	87·2	36·7	123·9	91·0	38-6	129·6	91·0	38·6	129·6	91·3	38·7	130·0	
	11·9	3·6	15·5	11·9	3-5	15·4	11·8	3·5	15·3	11·9	3·5	15·4	
	7·8	7·5	15·3	7·7	7-7	15·4	7·7	7·8	15·5	7·6	7·8	15·4	
	12·4	20·1	32·5	12·0	18-5	30·5	12·0	18·8	30·8	12·0	18·9	30·9	
	5·3	6·3	11·6	5·0	5-9	10·9	4·9	5·9	10·8	5·0	5·9	10·9	
	42·4	32·0	74·4	46·4	35-0	81·4	46·7	35·3	82·0	46·9	35·1	82·0	
	20·6	13·9	34·5	19·8	13-7	33·5	19·8	13·9	33·7	19·6	13·7	33·3	
Total, all manufacturing industries	5,846.9	2,746 · 2	8,593 · 1	5,892.7	2,775 · 7	8,668-4	5,904 · 8	2,789 · 9	8,694.7	5,905 · 5	2,792 · 3	8,697 · 8	
Construction	1,442.9	80.0	1,522 · 9	1,479 · 4	80.0	1,559 · 4	1,475 - 4	80.0	1,555 · 4	1,491 · 4	80.0	1,571 · 4	
Gas, electricity and water	348 · 8	48·1	396·9	352·3	49·5	401·8	350·6	49·6	400·2	349·7	49·7	399·4	
	109 · 8	15·7	125·5	109·2	16·3	125·5	108·1	16·4	124·5	107·1	16·4	123·5	
	200 · 9	29·5	230·4	205·0	30·3	235·3	204·7	30·4	235·1	204·8	30·5	235·3	
	38 · 1	2·9	41·0	38·1	2·9	41·0	37·8	2·8	40·6	37·8	2·8	40·6	
Transport and communication Road passenger transport Road haulage contracting	224·2	45·4	269·6	217·8	43·7	261·5	218·3	43·9	262·2	219·2	44·2	263·4	
	181·0	15·6	196·6	184·2	16·1	200·3	183·9	16·2	200·1	183·5	16·3	199·8	
Distributive trades	1,372·0	1,522·3	2,894·3	1,363·7	1,523·1	2,886·8	1,366·5	1,537 · 9	2,904·4	1,362·4	1,538·4	2,900 · 8	
	353·7	198·6	552·3	348·1	195·3	543·4	349·0	198 · 8	547·8	348·0	197·2	545 · 2	
	793·2	1,253·8	2,047·0	783·4	1,258·2	2,041·6	785·9	1,270 · 1	2,056·0	784·6	1,272·2	2,056 · 8	
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies	127·5	36·5	164·0	129·1	36·3	165·4	128·4	35·4	163·8	126·3	35·3	161·6	
	97·6	33·4	131·0	103·1	33·3	136·4	103·2	33·6	136·8	103·5	33·7	137·2	
Miscellaneous services Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc	68·6	66·2	134·8	70·1	65·3	135·4	69·6	64·5	134·1	70·3	64·0	134:3	
	34·0	20·8	54·8	32·1	20·9	53·0	32·4	21·6	54·0	33·1	22·1	55:2	
	17·8	24·9	42·7	18·7	30·1	48·8	18·9	29·6	48·5	18·8	26·0	44:8	
	194·9	359·7	554·6	180·3	328·6	508·9	185·6	335·2	520·8	193·8	353·4	547:2	
	30·2	92·1	122·3	29·4	89·7	119·1	29·4	90·3	119·7	29·2	90·3	119:5	
	12·1	35·8	47·9	11·5	34·0	45·5	11·1	32·8	43·9	11·1	32·9	44:0	
	320·9	70·1	391·0	318·3	73·8	392·1	319·9	74·5	394·4	318·8	75·1	393:9	
	12·2	4·1	16·3	11·4	4·2	15·6	11·8	4·3	16·1	12·0	4·4	16:4	

#### OVERTIME AND SHORT-TIME WORKING IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN MAY 1964

The following table shows the estimated amount of overtime and short-time working in establishments with 11 or more employees in all manufacturing industries† in the week ended 16th May 1964, the week preceding Whitsuntide. All figures relate to operatives only, i.e., administrative, technical and clerical employees are excluded. The information about short-time relates to short-

0.001 8 96 4 66 - 100.0 5 88 4 190.0	102.7		ed number on tenance we			Estimated number of operatives on short-time						
100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100	Esti- mated total	103 - 5 W	Per-		overtime rked	Gi. 3		Total	Total	Hour	s lost	
Industry	number of oper- atives	Number (000's)	centage of all oper- atives (per cent.)	Number (000's)	Average per operative on overtime	Stood off for whole week	Working part of week	on short- time (000's)	as percentage of all operatives	Number (000's)	Average per operative on short-time	
Food, drink and tobacco  Bread and flour confectionery  Brewing and malting	545 108 66	175·6 36·0 29·9	32·2 33·3 45·3	1,475 302 265	8·4 8·4 8·9	0·4 	2·6 	3.0	0.6	39	13.0	
Chemicals and allied industries	295 123	72·6 31·1	24·6 25·3	693 324	9·5 10·4	mon board	0.1	0.1	=	1	10.6	
Metal manufacture Iron and steel (general) Iron castings, etc	463 222 98	132·7 36·4 41·7	28·7 16·4 42·6	1,190 360 360	9·0 9·9 8·6		1·6 1·3 0·1	1·6 1·3 0·1	0·3 0·6 0·1	13 11 2	8·3 8·6 12·8	
Engineering and electrical goods (inc. marine engineering)	1,467 890 577	595·0 420·4 174·6	40·6 47·2 30·3	4,510 3,259 1,251	7·6 7·8 7·2	0·1 0·1 —	1·1 0·3 0·8	1·2 0·4 0·8	0·1 	13 6 7	11·1 13·0 10·0	
Vehicles	615 371 146	255·5 165·9 65·2	41·5 44·7 44·7	1,983 1,310 513	7·8 7·9 7·9	1000-1	13·0 12·8 0·1	13·0 12·8 0·1	2·1 3·5 0·1	104 103 1	8·0 8·0 12·1	
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	421	153-4	36.4	1,190	7.8	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	5	12.2	
Textiles	651 177 155 107 59	124·3 16·3 43·2 11·7 23·0	19·1 9·2 27·9 10·9 39·0	972 117 364 62 191	7·8 7·1 8·4 5·3 8·3	0·4 0·1 -	5·2 0·2 1·4 2·1 1·0	5·6 0·3 1·4 2·2 1·0	0·9 0·2 0·9 2·1 1·7	61 7 11 20 12	10·9 22·2 8·3 8·8 12·1	
Leather, leather goods and fur	44	10.8	24.5	78	7.2		0.1	0.1	0.2	1	5.6	
Clothing and footwear	438 55 96	39·4 3·5 11·5	9·0 6·4 12·0	187 17 48	4·7 4·9 4·2	0·2 0·1	6·4 1·0 3·5	6·6 1·1 3·5	1·5 2·0 3·6	61 17 21	9·2 14·9 5·8	
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	264	81.5	30.9	753	9.2	-	0.5	0.5	0.2	4	8.6	
Timber, furniture, etc	207 71	75·4 29·3	36·4 41·3	574 219	7·6 7·5	0.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	15	13.8	
Paper, printing and publishing Printing, publishing of newspapers, etc. Other printing, publishing, etc.	423 78 161	160·5 35·9 62·2	37·9 46·0 38·6	1,317 295 466	8·2 8·2 7·5	=	0.4	0.4	0·1 	3	6.5	
Other manufacturing industries	231 96	75·4 34·5	32·6 35·9	634 281	8·4 8·2	TE.	0·2 0·1	0.2	0.1	3	11.7	
Total, all manufacturing industries†	6,064	1,952 · 1	32.2	15,556	8.0	1.3	32.5	33.8	0.6	323	9.6	

<sup>\*</sup> Estimates in these columns are subject to revision in the light of information to be derived from the mid-1964 count of National Insurance cards.

<sup>†</sup> Excluding shipbuilding and ship repairing.

#### INDICES OF TOTAL WEEKLY HOURS WORKED AND OF AVERAGE HOURS WORKED BY OPERATIVES IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Indices have been calculated (1) of the total weekly hours worked and (2) of average hours worked by operatives in manufacturing industries in one week in each month. Both indices have been compiled for manufacturing industry as a whole (excluding shipbuilding and ship repairing) and also for broad industrial groups within manufacturing industries, but the figures for these groups are likely to be less reliable. A full account of the method of calculation was published on pages 305 to 307 of the August 1962 issue of this GAZETTE.

The index of total hours worked in Table I has been calculated by multiplying an estimate of numbers of operatives at work in a

The index of total hours worked in Table I has been calculated by multiplying an estimate of numbers of operatives at work in a specific week each month by an estimate for the same week of average numbers of hours worked by operatives. In the calculation account is taken of overtime and short-time working, sickness, holidays and of women operatives who work part-time. The figures

of average weekly hours worked per head by full-time operatives, estimated as part of the calculation, are given in index form in Table II.

From May 1961 onwards, indices have been calculated for one week in each month, but prior to that date they could be compiled only for one week in February, April, May, August, October and November. The reference base used in the tables published in this GAZETTE, up to and including September 1963, was the average of these six months in 1958 taken equal to 100. As estimates for all months of the year are now available, the indices have been recalculated on a new reference base:—12 monthly average for 1962 = 100. A complete series of both indices to date on the new base and a note on the revision were published on page 404 of the October 1963 issue of this GAZETTE.

Table I.—Index of Total Weekly Hours Worked

Table II.—Index of Average Hours Worked per Head

C-1019 (C-1019)	(Average 1902 = 100)										(Average 1962 = 100)									
2-608 2-01 To 00 T	All manu- facturing indus- tries	Engi- neering, elec- trical goods, metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather, clothing	Food, drink, tobacco	Other manu- factur- ing		1966 1850	100 100 F		All manu- facturing indus- tries	Engi- neering, elec- trical goods, metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather, clothing	Food, drink, tobacco	Other manufacturing				
1956	104·6 103·9 100·4 100·9 103·9 102·9 100·0 98·2	98.6 98.6 96.5 96.3 99.4 101.9 100.0 97.5	106·9 104·6 101·6 104·9 107·9 102·9 100·0 99·2	119·0 117·7 108·3 108·6 110·1 104·7 100·0 98·2	100·1 99·5 100·1 99·1 100·1 100·1 100·0 98·2	103·6 103·1 99·6 100·5 104·9 103·7 100·0 98·8	1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101		103·7 103·6 102·5 103·3 102·4 101·0 100·0 99·8	103·7 103·5 102·4 102·8 101·7 101·3 100·0 99·6	104·1 104·5 103·2 104·9 101·7 100·6 100·0 100·2	104·3 104·5 103·0 104·5 104·8 101·1 100·0 100·5	102·8 102·7 102·5 102·0 101·7 100·4 100·0 99·8	103 · 8 103 · 7 102 · 5 103 · 2 102 · 5 101 · 1 100 · 0 100 · 0				
Week ended:  1963 April 27  May 18  June 15  July 20*†  August 17†  September 14  October 19  November 16* December 14	99·7 100·0 100·0 94·6 82·5 101·3 101·9 101·9	98·7 98·9 98·7 94·0 80·8 100·0 101·1 101·8 102·2	101 · 3 101 · 8 101 · 8 101 · 6 87 · 5 88 · 0 102 · 9 103 · 1 102 · 5 102 · 7	101·2 100·7 100·3 91·7 79·4 100·6 101·3 101·7 101·9	97·3 97·7 99·7 100·7 92·0 101·8 102·0 100·8 100·0	100·0 100·4 100·5 96·4 82·7 102·1 102·5 103·2 103·4	1963	April May June July Augu Septe Octo Nove	18 15	14	99·4 99·8 100·0 100·5 100·7 100·6 100·5 100·7	99·0 99·5 99·5 100·0 99·9 100·0 100·3 100·6 100·7	100·0 100·7 100·6 100·8 100·9 101·5 100·8 100·5 100·7	100·2 100·5 100·6 101·1 100·8 101·0 101·3 101·2 101·4	99.5 99.8 100.7 101.1 102.3 99.9 99.9 99.3 99.9	99·5 99·9 100·1 100·6 100·9 100·8 101·0 101·1				
1964 January 18 February 15 March 21	100·5 100·9 101·2 101·8 101·9	101·1 101·8 102·1 102·8 102·6	101·7 101·7 101·8 102·9 102·9	100·4 100·8 100·7 101·2 101·4	94·9 94·0 93·8 94·3 95·9	101 · 8 102 · 4 102 · 8 103 · 4 103 · 7	1964	Janua Febru Marc April May	h 21	5 Q.V	100·0 100·3 100·7 100·7 100·3	100·2 100·6 100·8 101·0 100·3	100·6 100·8 101·9 102·3 101·4	100·8 101·1 101·1 101·1 100·9	98·4 98·4 98·9 99·0 99·3	100·4 100·7 101·1 101·0 100·6				

Index for All Manufacturing Industries from 1957 ‡

Index for All Manufacturing Industries from 1957 1

10 SUSUME	LL 19278	HARRY CARLES	SUBJUST V	THE PROPERTY.	A 112 83	FORE OF	C11007	Springer	PISSES OF CASES	PROPERTY.	APRILE BANK	BLUISSE	23/ P) 6 11/		BAPA A		172 (45 (10)
Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	Month	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
January February March	105·6 106·9 106·5 — 103·1 104·5 106·4	104·2 103·4 103·0 — 98·5 100·9 101·6	99·2 101·5 102·4 — 100·1 105·2 106·1	105·5 106·0 105·3 — 102·3 107·1 106·7	103·9 106·3 105·1 106·1 93·3 101·0 105·4 104·8 104·5	101·2 102·8 102·3 102·4 102·7 102·4 96·6 83·4 102·3 101·9 101·3 100·7	98·5 97·8 98·0 99·7 100·0 100·0 94·6 82·5 101·3 101·9 101·9	100·5 100·9 101·2 101·8 101·9	January February March April May June . July September	103·1 103·5 103·5 103·7 — 104·1 103·3 103·4	102·7 102·6 102·0 — 102·4 102·1 102·4	101·4 103·1 103·1 103·6 104·0 103·8	103·6 102·1 102·1 102·0 101·9 101·8	100·4 	99·4 100·2 100·2 100·4 100·2 100·3 100·5 99·8 99·5 99·3 99·4	98·4 98·6 99·4 99·8 100·0 100·5 100·5 100·6 100·5	100·0 100·3 100·7 100·7 100·3 ———————————————————————————————————

\* Figures for dates after June 1963 are subject to revision in the light of information to be derived from the count of National Insurance cards in mid-1964. The figures from November 1963 may also be subject to revision when the results of the April 1964 enquiry into the hours of work of manual workers are available. Information obtained from employers in April 1964 showed that, compared with October 1963, the proportion of operatives to total employees in manufacturing industries had fallen. The revised estimate of the total number of operatives in manufacturing industries is, in consequence, approximately 13,000 lower than it was on the old basis. The indices of total hours worked and of average hours worked from November 1963 onwards have been revised to take account of this new information. In the calculations use is made of information obtained on monthly returns from employers and, from June 1962 onwards, these relate to a week towards the middle instead of at the end of the month. In consequence the indices for July and August 1962 and 1963 also relate to earlier weeks in the month and, compared with previous years, the indices for July 1962—3 are less affected by holidays, and the indices for August 1962—3 are much more affected. It is estimated that, if the indices of total weekly hours worked for manufacturing industry as a whole for July and August 1962—3 had related, as in previous years, to the last full week in the month, the indices for July 1962—3 would have been approximately six points lower, the index for August 1962 approximately 15 points higher,

‡ Figures for 1956 are shown on page 404 of the October 1963 issue of this GAZETTE.

Week preceding Whitsuntide.

YOUR GUIDE TO

THE CONTRACTS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT 1963

Notes for the Guidance of Employers and Employees

THE OFFICES, SHOPS AND RAILWAY PREMISES ACT 1963

A General Guide

THE INDUSTRIAL TRAINING ACT 1964

General Guide: Scope and Objectives

Obtainable from

**Employment Exchanges** free of charge

**Employment Exchanges** H.M. Stationery Office (addresses on page 317) or through any bookseller price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 10d.)

**Employment Exchanges** free of charge

#### ADMINISTRATIVE, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Information about the numbers of administrative, technical and clerical employees in manufacturing industries is obtained twice a year at mid-April and mid-October on returns rendered by certain employers under the Statistics of Trade Act 1947. The figures include managers, superintendents and works' foremen; research, experimental, development, technical and design employees (other than operatives); draughtsmen and tracers; and office (including works' office) employees. From this information estimates have been made of the numbers of operatives and administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries, and the proportion that the latter group formed of all employees at mid-April 1964. Details are contained in the table below. The figures are provisional and may be subject to minor revisions when the full results of the 1964 exchange of insurance cards are available. Estimates for October 1963, showing the proportions employed in each industry group, were published on page 15 of the January 1964 issue of this GAZETTE.

Operatives and Administrative, Technical and Clerical Workers in Manufacturing Industries, April 1964

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	Marine P. Street	Manager Life Co.		
Industry group	Number of operatives	Number of adminis- trative, technical and clerical staff	Total employees in employ- ment	Administrative, technical and clerical staff as percentage of total employees in employment
000 200,200 264,500 (800 200,200 264,500	000 t	(Thousands)	1-000 (A.)	(Per cent.)
	2300	I	Males	1 10 100
Food, drink and tobacco Chemicals and allied	362	88	450	19.6
industries	254 448	116 90	370 538	31·3 16·8
Engineering and electrical goods	1,134	439	1,573	27.9
engineering	167 580	29 173	196 753	14·8 23·0
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	306 308	65 63	371 371	17·4 17·0
Textiles Leather, leather goods and fur	31	5	36	14·5 20·7
Clothing and footwear Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	116	30	146	
cement, etc	227 197	41 32	268 229	15·3 13·8
lishing Other manufacturing in-	320	90	410	22.0
dustries	148	46	194	23.6
Total, all manufacturing industries	4,598	1,307	5,905	22.1
Transport Co.	-	F	emales	
Food, drink and tobacco	262	70	332	21.2
dustries	78	63	141	45.0
Metal manufacture Engineering and electrical	38	210	604	49.0
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	3	9	12	81.7
Vehicles	59	59	118	49.7
Textiles	150 373	42 43	192 416	21·7 10·2
and fur	23 366	4 34	27 400	14.9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	57	20 20	77 57	26·4 34·4
Timber, furniture, etc Paper, printing and publishing	155	60	215	27.9
Other manufacturing in- dustries	96	28	124	22.5
Total, all manufacturing industries	2,091	699	2,790	25 · 1
Whosh many world	T	otal Male	es and Fe	emales
Food, drink and tobacco Chemicals and allied in-	624	158	782	20.2
dustries Metal manufacture	332 486	179	511 613	35·2 20·7
Engineering and electrical goods	1,528	649	2,177	29.8
engineering	170 639	38 232	208 871	18·3 26·6
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	456 681	107 106	563 787	19·0 13·5
Leather, leather goods and fur	54	9	63	14.3
Clothing and footwear Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	482	64	345	11.7
Timber, furniture, etc Paper, printing and pub-	234	52	286	18.2
Other manufacturing in-	475	150	625	24.0
Total, all manufacturing	244	74	318	23.3
industries		2,006	8,695	23 · 1

# **CUT PAINT CLEANING COSTS**

WITH THE

# "REVVI" Wall Washing Machine

NOW INCLUDES THE VERSATILE 'FLUIBRUSH' UNIT



- Speeds cleaning.
- Improves working conditions.
- Raises employee morale.
- \* Stimulates 'good housekeeping'.

Practically all internal painted surfaces can now be cleaned—without mess or drips—with this machine. Added to the familiar flat metal trowels for wall and ceiling surfaces, the new Fluibrush attachment probes awkward corners, mouldings, window and door frames, radiators, pipes and the pointing of brick walls.

No more 'bucket and sponge' work. The new versatile 'Fluibrush' included as standard equipment with price unchanged. PRICE COMPLETE £60

For further details write or phone:

459 Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13

Telephone: Palmers Green 3763

# Unemployment at 15th June 1964

#### SUMMARY FOR GREAT BRITAIN

The numbers registered as unemployed in Great Britain at 15th June 1964 were:—

The inde_of som	Men 18 years and over	Boys under 18 years	Women 18 years and over	Girls under 18 years	Total
Wholly unemployed* Temporarily stopped†	230,699 3,268	9,649 118	70,366 1,486	6,203 134	316,917 5,006
Total	233,967	9,767	71,852	6,337	321,923
Change since 11th May	-31,554	- 2,626	- 11,104	- 1,896	- 47,180

The rate of unemployment at 15th June was 1.4 per cent. and at 11th May it was 1.6 per cent.

#### **DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT**

The following table analyses the wholly unemployed\* in Great Britain at 15th June 1964 according to duration of unemployment.

Duration in we	eks	Men 18 years and over	Boys under 18 years	Women 18 years and over	Girls under 18 years	Total
One or less Over 1, up to 2	::	25,966 14,249	2,630 1,546	7,245 5,019	1,566 997	37,407 21,811
Up to 2		40,215	4,176	12,264	2,563	59,218
Over 2, up to 3 Over 3, up to 4 Over 4, up to 5		10,989 8,983 5,533	890 655 346	3,932 3,604 2,236	583 448 213	16,394 13,690 8,328
Over 2, up to 5		25,505	1,891	9,772	1,244	38,412
Over 5, up to 8		17,589	919	7,730	727	26,965
Over 8		147,390	2,663	40,600	1,669	192,322
Total		230,699	9,649	70,366	6,203	316,917

At 15th June 39,813 married women were registered as unem-

Excluding persons under 18 years of age who had not been in insured employment (i.e., "school-leavers" as defined for the purpose of normal seasonal movement estimates published in the January 1963 issue of this GAZETTE, pages 8 to 10), the number of persons registered as wholly unemployed on 15th June was 314,861 consisting of 239,028 males and 75,833 females.

## NUMBERS UNEMPLOYED: 1953 to 1964

The following table shows the annual average numbers registered as unemployed in Great Britain and the United Kingdom from 1953 to 1963, and the numbers registered in each month of 1964.

	A PARTY AND A	G	reat Britai	in	g torbalogs	The same
A deal of a state of the A		nolly ployed*		orarily oped†	Total	United Kingdom total
as percedugical	Males	Females	Males	Females	11111	103 0
1953	204,300 176,500 137,400 151,000 204,300 293,800 322,600 248,200 226,300 321,900 393,900	115,600 95,100 75,700 78,600 90,200 116,300 121,900 97,500 85,800 110,000 126,700	13,900 7,900 9,300 17,800 12,300 27,600 21,200 11,600 23,300 23,000 46,300	8,200 5,300 9,800 9,600 5,700 19,700 9,500 3,100 5,300 8,300 6,400	342,000 284,800 232,200 257,000 312,500 457,400 475,200 360,400 340,700 463,200 573,300	380,000 317,800 264,500 287,100 347,200 500,900 512,100 392,800 376,800 499,900 612,300
13th Jan	363,543 344,308 313,600 305,159 271,596 240,348	114,487 111,460 101,798 99,938 89,348 76,569	20,120 5,955 7,868 4,728 6,318 3,386	2,592 2,349 2,120 1,773 1,841 1,620	500,742 464,072 425,386 411,598 369,103 321,923	540,353 502,877 461,891 448,364 403,506 354,214

## REGIONAL ANALYSIS: UNITED KINGDOM

The following tables show the numbers unemployed, the rates of unemployment;, and the numbers wholly unemployed excluding "school-leavers" in each administrative Region of England and in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland at 15th June 1964.

		WE	olly une	mployed*				Temp	orarily sto	pped†		Tota	al unempl	oyed
Region	Men 18 years and over		Won 18 ye and c	ars un	irls der T vears		Men 8 years nd over	Boys under 18 years	Women 18 years and over	Girls under 18 years	Total	Males	Females	Total
London and South Eastern Eastern and Southern South Western Midlands Yorkshire and Lincolnshire North Western Northern Scotland Wales	36,076 16,688 11,764 20,061 16,893 40,297 27,981 47,086 13,853	600 288 676 574 1,61 1,748 2,23	3,9 3,0 5,0 6,0 4,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1	589	431 2289 1 506 2 598 2 796 5 975 3 ,172 6	46,532 21,707 5,5440 27,564 42,831 65,098 88,293 99,268 40,184	325 71 49 837 276 397 246 980 87	1 2 - 3 13 15 9 67 8	273 31 28 261 134 293 147 305 14	19 6 1 28 19 12 24 20 5	618 110 78 1,129 442 717 426 1,372	37,696 17,367 12,101 21,577 17,756 42,320 29,984 50,364 14,569	9,454 4,450 3,417 7,116 5,517 13,495 8,735 20,276 5,729	47,150 21,817 15,518 28,693 23,273 55,815 38,719 70,640 20,298
Great Britain	230,699	9,649	70,3	366 6	,203 31	6,917	3,268	118	1,486	134	5,006	243,734	78,189	321,923
Northern Ireland	22,493	800	8,1	150	309 3	1,752	229	1	290	19	539	23,523	8,768	32,291
United Kingdom	253,192	10,449	78,5	616	,512 34	8,669	3,497	119	1,776	153	5,545	267,257	86,957	354,214
Region		entage rat		pb bns	N2110	lales	memproyr	ment: who	Three so	nales	Physics Physics	Wholexcluding	ly unempl	oyed leavers "
andard oculpanent	Males	Females	Total	Up to 2 weeks	2 weeks up to 5	5 weeks up to 8			2 weeks up to 5	5 weeks up to 8	Over 8 weeks	Total	Chang 11th	
London and South Eastern Eastern and Southern South Western Midlands Yorkshire and Lincolnshire North Western Northern Scotland Wales	1·0 1·1 1·4 0·9 1·2 2·2 3·4 3·6 2·1	0·4 0·5 0·8 0·6 0·7 1·2 2·1 2·6 1·9	0·8 0·9 1·2 0·8 1·1 1·9 3·0 3·2 2·1	9,056 3,633 2,401 3,912 3,514 8,170 4,530 6,779 2,396	4,898 1,960 1,223 2,326 2,039 4,799 3,037 5,445 1,669	3,236 1,290 851 1,700 1,353 3,215 2,071 3,703 1,089	20,180 10,411 7,577 12,799 10,561 25,724 20,091 33,390 9,320	1,060 764 1,472 1,240 4 2,523 1,390 2,439	1,745 703 532 1,076 826 1,956 1,166 2,359 653	1,132 498 400 901 621 1,534 965 1,837 569	3,107 2,152 1,692 3,378 2,677 7,177 5,043 13,316 3,727	46,392 21,627 15,392 27,421 22,664 54,909 37,712 68,775 19,969	- 42 23 35 35 37	3,337 4,668 2,859 3,031 3,670 5,990 3,936 7,681 2,163
Great Britain	1.7	1.0	1.4	44,391	27,396	18,508	150,053	14,827	11,016	8,457	42,269	314,861	- 42	
Northern Ireland	7.6	4.8	6.5	2,915	5,	185	15,193	907	2,	110	5,442	T Z YEAR	un artista	PART TOTAL

\* Including unemployed casual workers, see footnote † on page 294.

† The temporarily stopped are persons suspended from work on the understanding that they are shortly to return to their former employment.

‡ Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees (employed and unemployed).

### Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964 NUMBERS UNEMPLOYED IN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

The following table shows, for some principal towns and all areas designated as Development Districts under the Local Employment Act 1960, the numbers of persons registered as unemployed at Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices on 15th June 1964 and the percentage rates of unemployment.

An explanation of the method of calculation of local percentage rates of unemployment was given on pages 134–135 of the April 1960 issue of this GAZETTE. The percentage rates of unemployment relates to the total number registered as unemployed, wholly unemployed and temporarily stopped combined.

mobasilii bariatii		Number registers a	rs of pers			Per- centage	Similar to the same	of uni	Number registers a	s of pers	sons on une 1964	2200 72	Per- centage
Moles Females Total	Men 18 and over	Women 18 and over	Boys and girls under 18	Total	Temporarily stopped (inc. in total)	rate of un- employ- ment*	General Strategy	Men 18 and over	Women 18 and over	Boys and girls under 18	Total	Tempo- rarily stopped (inc. in total)	rate of un- employ ment*
Princ	cipal To	wns (by	Region	1)	85 190 776-	1 550 91 500	Development	District	s (by Re	egion)-	–contin	nued	
Greater London Brighton and Hove	27,502 1,519 523	6,523 310 266	1,459 47 75	35,484 1,876 864	256 4 —	0·7 2·0 1·2	South Western—continued Newquay and Perranporth Penzance, St. Ives and St. Mary's	95 225	19	4	118 265	<u> </u>	1.5
Eastern and Southern Bedford	270 1,325 186 450	49 218 37 171	19 35 1 26	338 1,578 224 647	<u>-4</u>	0·7 1·6 0·3 1·0	Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Bridlington North Western Barrow-in-Furness and Dalton-in-Furness	190 377	496	45 1,289	209 918 24,025	10 18 121	2·8 3·9
tuton	258 1,202 185 1,585 330	44 270 34 362 111	23 52 24 107 37	325 1,524 243 2,054 478	6 - 1 -	0·4 1·7 0·3 1·5 0·6	Merseyside and Prescot Ulverston Widnes Northern Aspatria, Cockermouth, Maryport and Work-	17,691 68 433	5,045 40 283	4 45	112 761	1 4	1.7
†Slough	321 1,411 715 206	47 211 132 45	24 83 26 25	392 1,705 873 276	$\frac{2}{2}$	0·4 1·2 1·6 0·4	maryport and workington	3,557	1,020	95	1,100 5,039	16	2.9
South Western †Bristol	1,987 466 353 1,099 473	418 96 175 436 123	88 22 32 35 47	2,493 584 560 1,570 643	4 10	1·0 1·3 1·0 1·7 1·0	Bishop Auckland, Crook and Shildon Blyth	1,061 254 1,044	205 67 221	57 40 138	1,323 361 1,403	3 5	4·5 2·8
Swindon	3,945 173 769	1,140 98 227	221 21 61	5,306 292 1,057	166 - 1	0·8 0·9 1·4	Consett	269 665 565 49 1,324	86 181 36 12 468	48 30 52 	403 876 653 61 1,885	3 - - 33 13	2·0 1·7 2·5 2·5 5·1
Coventry	1,199 775 817 387 300 2,511 51	497 302 129 145 60 491 22	103 32 45 27 16 92	1,799 1,109 991 559 376 3,094 73	275 89 8 74 1	1·0 0·9 0·5 0·9 0·6 1·3 0·3	Haswell and Horden Loftus Prudhoe Saltburn Seaham Seaton Delaval Spennymoor	483 70 60 120 277 112 461	196 12 11 46 181 60 55	85 4 	764 82 75 166 494 187 576	3 1 7 2 1	4·1 2·1 2·1 4·2 3·0 6·5 4·0
Peterborough Smethwick †Stoke-on-Trent Walsall West Bromwich Wolverhampton	255 179 1,734 411 235 515	172 17 531 130 28 403	22 3 64 34 21 20	449 199 2,329 575 284 938	12 133 5 24 2	0·8 0·5 1·5 0·9 0·6 0·8	Stanley and Lanchester Sunderland, Pallion, Southwick and Washington Station	3,367 9,421 231	801 2,430 21	323 782 19	4,491 12,633 271	59 157 14	4.2
Worcester	850	39	51	320	22	1.5	Whitehaven and Cleator Moor Wingate Scotland	804 277	240 42	74	1,118	18 2	3.9
†Bradford	1,283 236 1,022 949 267	260 51 286 187 67	61 2 122 76 10	1,604 289 1,430 1,212 344	84 6 8 - 3	0.9 0.9 1.7 1.9 0.7	Aberdeen, Inverurie and Stonehaven Anstruther Ardrossan, Dalry, Irvine, Kilbirnie, Kilwinning	1,688 46	788 37	82 2	2,558 85	94 19	2:0
Hudlersfield	313 2,422 1,819 478 480	161 477 333 119 75	9 113 80 41 79	483 3,012 2,232 638 634	12 22 11 	0·5 1·9 0·8 1·2 1·1	and Stevenston Bathgate, Broxburn and the Calders Cumnock Dumbarton Dundee and Broughty	723 337 871	735 297 373 425	70 60 40 100	1,867 1,080 750 1,396	N 100 -	3· 5· 5·
Scunthorpe †Sheffield	263 1,725 291 510	210 589 124 126	51 68 26 34	524 2,382 441 670	2 64 57 —	1·1 0·9 0·8 1·0	Dundee and Broughty Ferry  Dunfermline, Burntisland, Cowdenbeath and Inverkeithing Falkirk, Bo'ness, Bonny-	1,817	492 933	154 156	2,463 2,138	65	2.
North Western Accrington Ashton-under-Lyne Blackburn. Blackpool.	144 406 433 877	92 85 279 226	12 7 19 28 42	248 498 731 1,131	16 13 6 8	1·1 1·6 1·3 2·1	bridge, Grangemouth and Linlithgow Girvan Glasgow (inc. Barrhead,	783 112	1,068	54 12	1,905 147		3 4
Bolton Burnley Bury Crewe †Manchester	923 346 144 303 5,823	139 155 48 182 696	11 5 21 275	1,104 512 197 506 6,794	30 2 39 29 83	1·4 1·2 0·6 1·7 } 1·4	Clydebank, Kirkintilloch and Rutherglen) Greenock and Port Glasgow Highlands and Islands	18,283 2,074 3,342 155	4,393 962 595 80	1,085 188 346 15	23,761 3,224 4,283 250	10 370	7 4 2
†Salford	1,047 807 627 294 646	145 212 303 33 747 194	40 23 33 37 72 47	1,232 1,042 963 330 1,465 904	10 41 11 1 6 12	1·1 1·1 0·7 2·5 1·1	Kilsyth Glenrothes, Leven and Methil Lesmahagow North Lanarkshire Paisley, Johnstone and	1,284 132 3,540	1,074 40 2,677	134 2 210	2,492 174 6,427	26 58	5 5 4
Stockport	309 853	274 231	24 13	607 1,097	16	1.0	Renfrew Peterhead, Fraserburgh, Banff and Buckie Rothesay Sanguhar	788 114 107	327 7 81	83 15	1,933 1,198 121 203	224 12	8
†Carlisle  Scotland †Edinburgh	2,718		166	3,463	4	1.4	Shotts	176 261		20 24	340 378	14	
Wales †Cardiff	456	113	157 82 73	2,787 651 1,935	50	1.0	Pontardawe and Ystaly- fera	295 567		21 43	650	3	d a bill
Developm	ent Dis	tricts (b	y Regi	on)	100	dest.	Portmadoc and Pwilheli Llanelly, Burry Port, Gorseinon, Kidwelly, Pontardulais and Tumbl	771		62	0 172 18 38	94022070	3 1500.
South Western Bideford	365 39 805	96 9 23	9 18 4 7	479 52 835		3·2 2·7 8·9	Merthyr Tydfil Milford Haven and Pembroke Dock	251	103 161 269	30 31 44 7	694 443 1,015	1	
Gunnislake Helston Ilfracombe Liskeard and Looe	103 67	25	10 2	138 78	1	8·9 3·1 2·0 2·9	Total, all Development Districts		31,081			2017 ON	

\*Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees (employeed and unemployed) at mid-1963.
†Figures include those for certain adjacent Employment Exchange areas details of which were given on page 500 of the December 1963 issue of this GAZETTE.

## NUMBERS UNEMPLOYED: INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS: JUNE 1964

The table below gives an analysis of the numbers of persons registered as unemployed in Great Britain and in the United Kingdom at 15th June 1964, according to the industry in which they were last employed. The analysis is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (1958). Figures are shown for each watford, Herts.

BORLOS HODIPEA COMORNOS.	CODE DEST	a catalogram		Great Brita	ain	GARGEST IS	7 20/167 O	percent	on inc	FORT GROOT
Industry	unem	holly aployed ng casuals)		orarily oped	TO SOLD	Total	TOTAL STREET SECTION S	Un	nited Kingd (all classes	
Spring Honges and annual spring with the spring spr	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	6,195	1,081 1,051	942 39	48 48	8,856 6,234	1,129	9,985) 7,333	12,240	1,217 1,186	13,457 10,533
Mining and quarrying	6,621	10 170 130	903 30 2	_ _1 	2,378 6,651 5,964	10 171 130	2,388 6,822 6,094	9,347 2,611 6,821 5,966	11 172 130	6,993 6,096
Food, drink and tobacco Bread and flour confectionery Other food industries* (211, 213-229) Drink industries* (231, 239) Tobacco	1,390 3,389 1,518	4,734 553 3,255 762 164	15 1 13 1	78 1 74 3	6,680 1,391 3,402 1,519 368	4,812 554 3,329 765 164	11,492 1,945 6,731 2,284 532	7,267 1,487 3,788 1,592 400	5,555 615 3,783 783 374	12,822 2,102 7,571 2,375 774
Chemicals and allied industries  Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.* (261-263)  Chemicals and dyes	1,069	1,346 52 358	5 1 3	11 -	4,701 1,070 2,128	1,357 52 359	6,058 1,122 2,487	4,816 1,078 2,204	1,383 56 370	6,199 1,134 2,574
Metal manufacture		612 376	169 162	4	5,671 4,713	616	6,287 5,090	5,740 4,768	621 380	6,361 5,148
Engineering and electrical goods  Mechanical engineering* (331–352)  Radio and other electronic apparatus  Domestic electric appliances  Other electrical industries* (361–363, 369)	8,955 1,040 609	4,646 1,984 902 436 1,324	162 157 — 4 1	57 7 	12,950 9,112 1,040 613 2,185	4,703 1,991 902 449 1,361	17,653 11,103 1,942 1,062 3,546	13,597 9,500 1,153 638 2,306	5,008 2,110 972 475 1,451	18,605 11,610 2,125 1,113 3,757
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	0 700	236 178	51 43	8 7	10,624 9,823	244 185	10,868 10,008	11,598 10,669	260 199	11,858 10,868
Vehicles  Motor vehicle manufacturing  Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle, pedal cycle mfg.  Aircraft manufacturing and repairing  Locomotives, railway carriages, etc.* (384, 385)	1,697 237 906	658 330 66 191 51	600 595 2 3	61 58 1 1	4,970 2,292 239 909 1,484	719 388 67 192 51	5,689 2,680 306 1,101 1,535	5,040 2,328 242 929 1,493	755 395 69 215 51	5,795 2,723 311 1,144 1,544
Metal goods not elsewhere specified		1,704	62	6	4,416	1,710	6,126	4,553	1,799	6,352
Spinning, doubling, cotton, flax, man-made fibres Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres Woollen and worsted Jute. Hosiery and other knitted goods	936 467 1,111 426 285	3,883 644 554 728 125 579	256 22 4 75 1 41	310 9 10 93 49 63	5,009 958 471 1,186 427 326	4,193 653 564 821 174 642	9,202 1,611 1,035 2,007 601 968	5,824 1,278 654 1,213 442 366	5,722 1,124 888 859 175 807	11,546 2,402 1,542 2,072 617 1,173
Leather, leather goods and fur	552	309 207	103	43	715 582	352 211	1,067 793	803 603	436 238	1,239
Clothing and footwear	1 400	3,310 339	144 27	217 60	1,784 427	3,527 399	5,311 826	1,873 436	4,503 433	6,376 869
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc  Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods  Pottery  Glass	1,093	731 134 257 253	17 1 15 —	90  89 	3,535 1,094 609 834	821 134 346 253	4,356 1,228 955 1,087	3,733 1,160 622 850	862 141 362 264	4,595 1,301 984 1,114
Timber, furniture, etc	1,075	478 103 169	384 12 323	60 2 52	3,236 1,087 1,302	538 105 221	3,774 1,192 1,523	3,392 1,132 1,360	568 114 235	3,960 1,246 1,595
Paper, printing and publishing Paper, board, cartons, etc.* (481-483)	1,074	1,741 955 786	7 3 4	15 9 6	2,234 1,077 1,157	1,756 964 792	3,990 2,041 1,949	2,312 1,107 1,205	1,859 1,012 847	4,171 2,119 2,052
Other manufacturing industries	1,076	1,377 306 322	72 3 1	234 16 1	2,716 1,079 666	1,611 322 323	4,327 1,401 989	2,805 1,105 672	1,737 353 329	4,542 1,458 1,001
Total, all manufacturing industries	67,135	25,663	1,973	1,155	69,108	26,818	95,926	73,153	30,870	104,023
Construction	43,293	403	51	2	43,344	405	43,749	51,386	464	51,850
Gas, electricity and water	2,651	189	10	2	2,661	191	2,852	2,830	198	3,028
Transport and communication Railways Road passenger transport Road passenger transport	19,971 3,955 1,849	1,591 195 598	165 2 5	-9 -2	20,136 3,957 1,854	1,600 195 600	21,736 4,152 2,454	21,746 4,022 2,054	1,673 202 614	23,419 4,224 2,668
Road haulage contracting Sea transport	2,618 5,088 1,843	64 74	12 88	1 1	2,630 5,176 1,891	65 75	2,695 5,251	2,784 5,486	70 79	2,854 5,565
Postal services and telecommunications	3,018	20 390	48 4	_2	3,022	20 392	1,911 3,414	2,504 3,255	22 420	2,526 3,675
Distributive trades	24,164 5,378	12,810 734	76	160	24,240	12,970	37,210	26,204	14,389	40,593
Professional and scientific services	4,351	4,700	10	3 26	5,383 4,361	737 4,726	6,120 9,087	5,495 4,574	808 5,330	6,303 9,904
Miscellaneous services Entertainment, sport, betting* (881–883) Catering, hotels, etc. Motor repairers, distributors, garages, etc.	20,753 4,360 7,869 3,107	14,078 1,706 6,398 589	70 26 18 2	202 20 93 2	20,823 4,386 7,887 3,109	14,280 1,726 6,491 591	35,103 6,112 14,378 3,700	22,099 4,654 8,296 3,302	15,701 1,785 6,921 637	37,800 6,439 15,217 3,939
Public administration National government service Local government service	16,073 6,923 9,150	2,143 1,248 895	54 7 47	12 5 7	16,127 6,930 9,197	2,155 1,253 902	18,282 8,183 10,099	17,057 7,357 9,700	2,379 1,417 962	19,436 8,774 10,662
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry	1,177	89	-	-	1,177	89	1,266	1,238	962	1,335
Other persons not classified by industry	20,867 19,547 1,320	12,918 12,182 736	111	111	20,867 19,547 1,320	12,918 12,182 736	33,785 31,729 2,056	22,414 20,943 1,471	13,659 12,864 795	36,073 33,807 2,266
Grand Total†	240,348	76,569	3,386	1,620	243,734	78,189	321,923	267,257	86,957	354,214

<sup>\*</sup> Statistics relate to more than one industry; figures in round brackets refer to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and identify industries covered. † The totals include unemployed casual workers (5,033 males and 196 females in Great Britain and 5,623 males and 226 females in the United Kingdom).

# Placing Work of the Employment Exchanges

The table below shows, for the periods ended 6th May 1964 and 10th June 1964, the numbers of persons placed in employment by the Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices in Great Britain, together with the numbers of vacancies remaining unfilled at the end of each period.

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

		(5) [1] [1] [2] [2] [3] [3] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4			
tes for any indicate our services of the servi		eks ended ay 1964]		eks ended une 1964	Total number of placings 5th Dec.
nd the not numbers of paidened as ane, and d the flavors for th	Placings	Unfilled vacancies	Placings	Unfilled vacancies	1963 to 10th June 1964 (27 weeks
fen aged 18 and over oys under 18 Vomen aged 18 and over irls under 18	87,806 18,908 41,572 13,249	116,268 46,591 110,786 52,998	101,012 14,500 48,625 10,339	128,356 56,776 122,492 60,733	530,578 103,964 256,886 82,348
'otal	161,535	326,643	174,476	368,357	973,776

The figures of placings exclude engagements of workpeople by employers that were made without the assistance of Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices. They are therefore not comparable with the percentage rates of engagements given in the "Labour Turnover" table published quarterly in this GAZETTE (see next page) which relate to engagements of all kinds during the period in question.

Similarly, the figures of unfilled vacancies represent only the numbers of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled at the specified dates. They do not purport to represent the total numbers of unfilled vacancies. Nevertheless, comparison of the figures for the various dates provides some indication of the change in the demand for labour.

in the demand for labour.

The table below shows the numbers of placings in Great Britain during the five weeks ended 10th June 1964 in each of the industry Orders of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and in certain selected industries within the Orders, together with the numbers of vacancies remaining unfilled at 10th June 1964. A regional analysis of the total placings and vacancies remaining unfilled is given at the end of the table.

Significant and Total State			gs during five led 10th June		971133	Nu		cancies rema 10th June 19		d
Industry group	Men 18 and over	Boys under 18	Women 18 and over	Girls under 18	Total	Men 18 and over	Boys under 18	Women 18 and over	Girls under 18	Total
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	1,545	511	3,071	75	5,202	1,960	2,155	550	425	5,090
Mining and quarrying Coal mining	566 297	146 128	55 37	17 3	784 465	3,243 2,807	968 894	63 32	29 10	4,303 3,743
Food, drink and tobacco	3,740	772	3,587	704	8,803	2,698	1,181	4,990	2,212	11,081
Chemicals and allied industries	2,253	197	875	182	3,507	1,986	762	1,856	1,148	5,752
Metal manufacture	3,427	358	422	63	4,270	4,015	1,469	716	475	6,675
Engineering and electrical goods	9,414	1,189	4,023	638	15,264	19,454	6,830	9,652	4,021	39,957
Engineering, including scientific instruments, etc	6,645 2,769	828 361	1,624 2,399	297 341	9,394 5,870	13,385 6,069	5,194 1,636	3,693 5,959	1,902 2,119	24,174 15,783
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	3,925	169	62	13	4,169	1,447	488	63	38	2,036
Vehicles	2,910	177	622	63	3,772	7,290	1,858	1,693	612	11,453
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	3,429	698	1,754	348	6,229	4,341	3,400	3,639	2,261	13,641
Textiles	2,152	383	1,362	512	4,409	2,019	1,919	5,427	5,233	14,598
Cotton, linen and man-made fibres (spinning and weaving)	594 463	78 67	405 219	81 105	1,158 854	649 399	458 574	1,837 1,155	1,253 1,193	4,197 3,321
Leather, leather goods and fur	266	101	158	59	584	286	379	551	570	1,786
Clothing and footwear	523	257	1,646	771	3,197	1,017	1,270	9,519	7,114	18,920
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	2,284	288	386	69	3,027	1,985	899	1,098	745	4,727
Timber, furniture, etc	1,902	813	380	133	3,228	2,232	1,688	829	670	5,419
Paper, printing and publishing	1,241 888 353	270 135 135	903 575 328	366 193 173	2,780 1,791 989	1,460 860 600	1,324 565 759	1,889 1,210 679	2,257 1,141 1,116	6,930 3,776 3,154
Other manufacturing industries	1,751	261	984	238	3,234	2,126	995	2,277	1,223	6,621
Total, all manufacturing industries	39,217	5,933	17,164	4,159	66,473	52,356	24,462	44,199	28,579	149,596
Construction	24,704	2,089	342	139	27,274	18,317	4,646	632	621	24,216
Gas, electricity and water	1,072	31	143	17	1,263	1,184	591	229	148	2,152
Transport and communication	5,587	341	736	129	6,793	15,163	1,545	1,897	721	19,326
Distributive trades	8,515	3,288	6,879	3,594	22,276	10,377	12,828	17,474	17,789	58,468
Insurance, banking and finance	396	65	444	261	1,166	1,394	1,227	1,125	1,880	5,626
Professional and scientific services	1,100	119	2,704	338	4,261	6,650	2,061	21,875	2,372	32,958
Miscellaneous services	11,336 901 7,200 465	1,761 148 305 280	14,974 398 10,894 1,042	1,503 46 481 380	29,574 1,493 18,880 2,167	11,386 705 4,274 411	5,288 397 961 465	31,310 1,212 17,879 2,316	7,373 257 1,570 1,262	55,357 2,571 24,684 4,454
Public administration	6,974 1,485 5,489	216 97 119	2,113 1,207 906	107 54 53	9,410 2,843 6,567	6,326 3,200 3,126	1,005 359 646	3,138 1,952 1,186	796 436 360	11,265 5,947 5,318
Grand total	101,012	14,500	48,625	10,339	174,476	128,356	56,776	122,492	60,733	368,357

Region	Men 18 and over	Boys under 18	Women 18 and over	Girls under 18	Total	Men 18 and over	Boys under 18	Women 18 and over	Girls under 18	Total
London and South Eastern  Eastern and Southern  South Western  Midlands  Yorkshire and Lincolnshire  North Western  Northern  Scotland.  Wales	26,662 12,829 6,075 11,106 7,916 14,820 6,594 9,504 5,506	3,481 1,754 875 1,503 1,252 1,994 1,285 1,566 790	15,541 4,817 2,560 4,626 3,924 6,713 2,475 5,381 2,588	1,916 1,157 678 1,085 953 1,439 989 1,358 764	47,600 20,557 10,188 18,320 14,045 24,966 11,343 17,809 9,648	40,127 23,493 8,732 22,035 10,469 10,236 3,147 4,867 5,250	15,126 7,830 3,336 14,346 6,071 4,591 1,437 2,477 1,562	41,111 19,247 8,411 15,562 10,579 14,646 3,193 6,709 3,034	14,818 8,373 3,652 13,479 6,234 6,968 1,955 3,535 1,719	111,182 58,943 24,131 65,422 33,353 36,441 9,732 17,588 11,565
Great Britain	101,012	14,500	48,625	10,339	174,476	128,356	56,776	122,492	60,733	368,357

## Labour Turnover

The table below shows labour turnover rates (per 100 employees) in the manufacturing industries during the four-week period ended 16th May 1964, with separate figures for males and females. The figures are based on information obtained on returns from employers. Every third month they are asked to state, in addition to the numbers employed at the beginning and end of the period, the numbers on the pay-roll at the later of the two dates who were not on the pay-roll at the earlier date. The figures in the last item are adopted as representing engagements during the period, and the figures of discharges and other losses are obtained by adding the numbers engaged during the period to the numbers on the pay-roll at the beginning of the period and deducting from the figures thus obtained the numbers on the pay-roll at the end of the period. It must be borne in mind, however, that the figures of engagements obtained in the way indicated above do not include persons engaged during the period who were discharged or otherwise left their

employment before the end of the same period, and the percentage rates both of engagements and of discharges, etc., in the table below accordingly understate, to some extent, the total intake and wastage during the period. In spite of this limitation, however, the figures enable comparisons to be made between the turnover rates of different industries and also between the figures for different months for the same industries. months for the same industry.

It is also important to note that the figures for any industry represent the aggregated totals of the numbers engaged and discharged by firms in the industry. Some of the persons who were discharged or left their employment during the period were probably engaged by other firms in the same industry and the net numbers of engagements and losses of an industry, considered as one unit, will be less in every case than the sum of the figures for the individual firms.

Labour Turnover Rates in Manufacturing Industries: four weeks ended 16th May 1964

Industry	me	ber of e ents per inployed ining of	100 l at	los	mber of ges and sses per mployed ming of	other 100 d at	Industry	me	ber of e ents per nployed ning of	100 l at	los	mber of ges and sses per nployed ning of	other 100
Charlest and selection of the Charlest and the Charlest a	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	Post Placings during five conded for June 1	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	Т.
Food, drink and tobacco	3.0	5.4	4.0	2.9	4.6	3.6	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	3.1	5.0	3.8	3.2	4.4	3.6
Grain milling Bread and flour confectionery Biscuits Bacon curing, meat and fish	1·6 3·8 3·9	1·8 5·1 7·7	1·6 4·3 6·3	2·5 3·6 3·4	2·1 4·4 6·5	2·4 3·9 5·4	Tools and implements	2·6 2·7 2·8 2·6	3·3 5·1 3·9 3·4	2·8 3·9 3·2 2·8	2·9 2·7 2·5 2·8	3·6 4·2 3·2 3·8	3·1 3·5 2·7 3·0
milk products Sugar Cocoa, chocolate, etc.	3·9 5·5 1·0 2·8 2·6	6·6 6·0 3·6 5·5 5·0	5·2 5·7 1·6 4·3 3·9	4·6 3·6 2·1 2·6 2·8	5·2 4·4 2·3 4·9 4·9	4·9 3·9 2·1 3·9 4·0	Cans and metal boxes	3·5 2·8 3·3	5·9 4·5 5·3	4·9 3·6 3·9	3·0 3·0 3·3	4·3 4·0 4·8	3·7 3·4 3·8
Fruit and vegetable products Animal and poultry foods Other food industries	1.5	3.0	1.8	1.8	3.3	2.1	Textiles	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.6
Brewing and malting	2·1 4·9 1·3	3·8 7·3 2·6	2·4 5·7 2·0	2·0 3·4 1·8	3·4 4·3 2·4	2·3 3·7 2·1	Production of man-made fibres Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres Weaving of cotton, linen, etc Woollen and worsted	2·2 4·9 3·5	4·0 4·1 3·0	2·5 4·4 3·2 3·5	1·5 4·9 3·1 4·0	2·8 4·4 3·3	1·8 4·6 3·3
Chemicals and allied industries	1.8	3.9	2.4	1.9	3.6	2.4	Rope, twine and net	3·5 5·5 3·5	3·5 5·9 3·7	5.7	5.0	4·3 7·7 3·5	4·1 6·3 3·7
Coke ovens Mineral oil refining Lubricating oils and greases Chemicals and dyes Pharmaceutical preparations, etc. Explosives and fireworks	1·8 0·3 2·1 1·5 2·2 1·0	1·5 0·8 2·6 2·7 5·0 2·7	1·8 0·4 2·2 1·8 3·7 1·6	1·4 1·4 2·4 1·9 2·5 1·4	2·3 2·6 2·4 3·0 4·5 2·3	1·5 1·6 2·4 2·1 3·6 1·7	Hosiery and other knitted goods Lace Carpets Narrow fabrics Made-up textiles Textile finishing Other textile industries	2·3 1·9 2·2 1·8 4·8 2·4 2·6	3·5 2·9 2·9 2·9 3·8 2·9 3·9	3.6 3.2 2.4 2.5 2.5 4.1 2.5 3.0	2·5 3·1 2·1 2·1 4·8 2·9 3·6	3·7 3·1 3·1 3·2 4·5 3·3 3·8	3·3 3·1 2·6 2·8 4·6 3·0 3·7
Vegetable and animal oils, fats,	2.4	3.6	2.7	2.3	3.4	2.6				805		6 1.	de la constante de la constant
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	1.6	5.4	2.8	1.9	4.6	2.7	Leather, leather goods and fur  Leather and fellmongery	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.2	4.1	3.6
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	2.9	4.9	3.7	2.6	2.8	3.2	Leather goods	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.3	4.1
Metal manufacture	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.1	Clothing and footwear	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.4	3.2
Iron and steel (general)	2·0 2·7 3·0 2·3	1·9 3·7 3·1 3·7	2·0 2·9 3·0 2·5	1·4 2·6 2·9 2·1	1·8 2·7 2·9 4·0	1.5 2.6 2.9 2.4	Weatherproof outerwear Men's and boys' tailoring Women's and girls' tailoring Overalls and men's shirts, under-	4·5 2·2 2·7	3·5 2·6 2·9	3·7 2·5 2·8	2·9 2·1 3·6	4·1 3·1 3·7	3·8 2·8 3·7
metals	2.9	3.8	3.0	2.6	4.2	2.9	wear, etc. Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	2.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3
Engineering and electrical goods	2.3	3.9	2.8	2.3	3.8	MATERIAL PROPERTY.	Hats, caps and millinery Other dress industries Footwear	1·0 2·2 2·0	1·5 3·1 2·9	1·4 2·9 2·4	2·3 2·0 2·1	2·7 3·5 2·6	2·6 3·2 2·3
Agricultural machinery (excluding	4,546	- 1	15,31	456		2.7	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2.9	3.8	3.1	2.7	3.2	2.8
tractors)	2·0 1·9 3·0	2·6 3·1 4·4	2·0 2·1 3·4	2.4	2·7 2·9 3·9	2·4 2·3 2·9	Bricks and fireclay goods	2.6	3.7	2.7	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	2.8	
Industrial engines Textile machinery, etc	1.7	3.0	1·9 2·4 2·9	2·6 1·9 2·5	3.6	2.6	Pottery	2·4 2·5 1·5	3·6 4·3 1·6	3·0 2·9 1·5	2·8 2·4 2·5 1·3	3·0 3·5 1·0	2·8 2·7 2·7 1·2
Mechanical handling equipment Office machinery	2·9 2·6 2·0 2·4	3·5 3·2 3·1	2.7	2·1 2·3 2·8	2·4 2·4 4·1	2·1 2·3 3·2	materials	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.2
Industrial plant and steelwork Ordnance and small arms	2·4 2·7 0·9 3·1	3·9 3·1 2·3 4·2	2·7 1·2 3·3	2·3 2·4 1·7 2·7	3·2 2·0 3·6	2·6 2·5 1·7 2·9	Timber	2·8 3·1 2·0	3·7 4·2 2·8 4·0	3·0 3·2 2·2 3·6	3·6 2·2	3·5 3·5 2·7	3·3 3·6 2·3 3·1
Other mechanical engineering Scientific, surgical and photo- graphic instruments, etc. Watches and clocks Electrical machinery Insulated wires and cables	2·1 3·4 1·8	3·8 4·0 3·3	2·7 3·7 2·2	2·3 4·1 1·9	3·7 3·4 2·8	2·8 3·7 2·1	Bedding, etc. Shop and office fitting Wooden containers and baskets Miscellaneous wood and cork	2·0 3·2 4·0 3·0	4·0 4·3 5·6	3·6 4·1 3·5	3·6 2·2 3·4 3·8 4·5	3·5 2·7 2·7 4·5 3·9	3·1 3·9 4·4
Telegraph and telephone	2.1	3.6	2.6	1.8	3.6	2.4	manufactures	2.8	3.9	3 · 1	3.8	7.0	4.8
Radio and other electronic apparatus	1.8	2.5	3.4	1.9	3.5	2·6 3·5	Paper, printing and publishing	1.7	3.2	2.2	1.8	3.3	2.3
Domestic electric appliances Other electrical goods	2.7	4.2	2.9	2·4 2·7 2·8	3.9	3·2 3·3	Paper and board	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.5	2·1 4·0
Catalog Laboratory Contract Con	-2337						Other manufactures of paper and board Printing, publishing of newspapers	2.8	3.6	3.2	2.4	3.7	3.0
Marine engineering	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	and periodicals Other printing, etc	1.3	2.9	1.6	1.1	3.3	1·5 2·1
V.U.	No.						Other manufacturing industries	3.3	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.4	3.6
Vehicles Motor vehicle manufacturing Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle	1.7	3.4	2.0	1.3	3.0	1.7	Rubber Linoleum, leather cloth, etc. Brushes and brooms Toys, games and sports equipment	2·8 2·9 1·4 3·3	3·6 3·2 3·0 5·2	3·0 3·0 2·2 4·4 5·8 5·0	2·5 2·5 2·4 3·7	3·3 3·3 2·4 4·3	2·7 2·7 2·4 4·1
and pedal cycle manufacturing Aircraft manufacturing and	3.1	2.7	3.4	3.8	5.0	4.1	Miscellaneous stationers' goods Plastics moulding and fabricating	3·3 5·3 4·8	6.2	5.8	3.3	2·4 4·3 5·2 5·9	4·4 5·0
Locomotives and railway track equipment	1·2 1·5	3·9 2·5 3·8	1·4 1·6 3·2	1·4 1·5 2·4 4·9	3·3 3·2 2·3	1·6 1·7 2·4 3·8	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2.3	4.1	3.1	3.0	5.1	3.9
Perambulators, etc.	2.8	3.8	3.2	4.9	2.3	2.8	All the above industries	2.4	3.9	2.9	2.4	3.8	2.8

# Mining Industry in May

The statistics given below in respect of employment, etc., in the coal mining industry in May have been compiled by the Ministry of Power from information provided by the National Coal Board.

The following table relates to both National Coal Board mines (which account for over 99 per cent. of employment in the industry) and licensed mines. The figures for the latest month are provisional and figures for earlier months have been revised where

Average Number of Wage-earners on Colliery Books (All Mines)—Analysis by Divisions

Division of the National Coal Board	Average numbers of wage-earners on colliery	Increase (+) or decrease (-) compared with the average for						
OS-Koroski byz, zkiela Likovski byz, zkiela	books during 4 weeks ended 23rd May 1964	4 weeks ended 4 weeks ended						
Durham Yorkshire North Western East Midlands West Midlands South Western	29,000 70,800 110,700 38,800 86,400 37,400 75,800 5,000	- 100 - 200 - 300 - 200 - 200 - 300 - 400 - 100	- 1,400 - 5,600 - 3,300 - 2,600 - 3,100 - 1,900 - 3,900 - 300					
29.143 beetles?	. 453,900 . 52,900	- 1,800 - 400	- 22,100 - 4,300					
Great Britain	. 506,800	- 2,200	- 26,400					

The following figures of recruitment, wastage, absence and output relate to National Coal Board mines only.

It is provisionally estimated that during the four weeks of May about 2,000 persons were recruited to, and about 5,000 persons left, National Coal Board mines: the numbers on the colliery books thus showed a net decrease of 3,000, compared with a net decrease of 900 during the four weeks of the previous month.

For absence, separate figures are compiled in respect of voluntary absence, for which no satisfactory reason is given, and involuntary absence due mainly to sickness. The figures in the table below represent the numbers of non-appearances, expressed as percentages of the total numbers of possible appearances, in a five-day week.

#### Absence Percentage (N.C.B. Mines)

100 y 20 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		May 1964	April 1964	May 1963
Coal-face workers: Voluntary Involuntary	.:	7·17 10·05	7·52 10·01	6·75 9·51
All workers: Voluntary Involuntary		5·34 10·02	5·70 10·29	5·08 9·59

The output per man-shift of face-workers at National Coal Board mines was 101.82 cwt. in May, compared with 101.67 cwt. in the previous month and 98.01 cwt. in May 1963. The output per man-shift calculated on the basis of all workers was 33.58 cwt. in May; for April 1964 and May 1963 it was 34.01 cwt. and 33.33 cwt., respectively.

# Professional and Executive Register

The Professional and Executive Register, which is held at certain Employment Exchanges, operates a specialised placing and information service for persons seeking professional or senior executive posts and for employers seeking persons in these categories.

At 10th June 1964 the total number of persons on the Professional and Executive Register was 21,884, consisting of 20,844 men and 1,040 women (of whom 12,381 and 497, respectively, were in employment). During the period 12th March 1964 to 10th June 1964 the number of vacancies filled was 1,710. The number of vacancies unfilled at 10th June was 8,093.

# Unemployment Benefit

For the period of 13 weeks ended 12th June 1964 expenditure on unemployment benefit in Great Britain (excluding cost of administration) amounted to approximately £12,225,000. During the 13 weeks ended 13th March 1964 the corresponding figure was £15,800,000, and during the 13 weeks ended 14th June 1963 it was £20,239,000.

# Employment in the Coal Grants under the National Assistance Act

Local Offices of the Ministry of Labour undertake the payment of grants under the National Assistance Act to persons who are required to register for employment and are entitled to these grants. The amount of grants thus paid during the 13 weeks ended 27th June 1964 was £7,892,000. The corresponding amount paid during the 13 weeks ended 28th March 1964 was £9,342,000 and during the 13 weeks ended 29th June 1963 it was £8,584,000.

Comparison of the figures for the most recent quarters with those for earlier quarters is affected by the increase in the scale rates which came into force on 27th May 1963 under the National Assistance (Determination of Need) Amendment Regulations 1963 and adjustments resulting from increases in national insurance benefits in March 1963 (see the March 1963 issue of this GAZETTE, page 114)

## Unemployed Register: Entitlement to Benefit

The following table contains an analysis of the numbers registered as unemployed on 11th May 1964. It contains estimates of the numbers receiving unemployment benefit, the numbers receiving unemployment benefit supplemented by national assistance, the numbers receiving national assistance only, and the numbers registered for work but receiving no payment. This analysis is produced quarterly. An article explaining the basis of analysis and commenting on the various categories in the analysis is to be found on page 423 of the issue of this GAZETTE for November 1960, when figures were published in this form for the first time.

473 of whom 43,845, were size of these figures is aliven with the sale of the	Men	Single women (inc. widowed and divorced)	Married women	Boys and girls	Total
Receiving unemployment benefit only	112	15	25	6	157
benefit supplemented by national assistance	32	me 2 beb	ar <del>o c</del> acle	e person	34
Total receiving unemployment benefit	144	17	25	6	192
only Others registered for work	79 43	11 9	19	4 11	95 83
Total	266	37	46	21	369

Note.—Figures have been rounded to the nearest 1,000 and the sum of the constituent items in consequence may differ slightly from the total as shown.

# Employment of Women and Young Persons: Special **Exemption Orders**

The Factories Act 1961 and related legislation place restrictions on the employment of women and young persons (under 18 years of age) in factories and some other workplaces. However, section 117 of the Factories Act 1961 enables the Minister, subject to certain conditions, to grant exemptions from these restrictions in the case of women and young persons aged 16 or over, by making special exemption orders in respect of employment in particular factories. The following table shows the numbers of women and young persons, as specified in the occupiers' applications, covered by Special Exemption Orders current on 30th June 1964, according to the type of employment permitted.\*

Type of employment permitted by the Orders	Women 18 years and over	Boys over 16 but under 18 years	Girls over 16 but under 18 years	Total
Extended hours†	26,408 23,462 8,520 7,034 7,326 1,813 2,017 4,363	1,453 1,155 326 1,285 ————————————————————————————————————	3,953 2,258 1,443 — 1 43 74 152	31,814 26,875 10,289 8,319 7,327 1,897 2,338 4,662
Total	80,943	4,654	7,924	93,521

\*The numbers of workers actually employed on the schemes of hours permitted by these Orders may, of course, vary from time to time.

† "Extended hours" are those worked in excess of the limitations imposed by the Factories Act in respect of daily hours or overtime. ‡ Includes 1,801 persons employed on shift systems involving work on Sundays, or on Saturday afternoons, but not included under those headings.

§Part-time work outside the hours of employment allowed by the Factories Act.

# Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944 & 1958

The number of persons registered under the Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944 and 1958, at 20th April 1964 was 655,878, compared with 653,362 at 16th April 1963.

In the following table the persons on the Register at 20th April 1964 are classified according to the disablement which made them eligible for registration at the time of their applications. These disablements are not necessarily the only ones which these persons

have and they may not now constitute the primary handicap to employment. Separate statistics for women who at some time had served in H.M. Forces, though their disablements were not caused by that service, are no longer maintained as the numbers involved are small. Figures relating to non ex-service men, women and young persons previously combined under one heading are now shown separately.

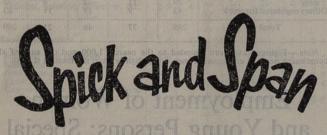
	ENTRINGUE LOS DE LOS	M	EN	orearrend	WOMEN		YOUNG PERSONS		pour pour	denoisiant and a
Wa disab	1914–1918 War-	Ex-service (excluding 1914–1918 pensioners)		1914-1918		led g	Boys	Girls	Total	Percentag
	disabled pensioners	Disabled during service in H.M. Forces	Others	Non ex-service	service in H.M. Forces	Donaventa de la compared	Doys	Jone 3 Cay 1150		29.00
Amputations Arthritis and rheumatism Diseases of digestive system Diseases of heart, etc. Diseases of the lungs Ear defects Eye defects	6,903 468 662 1,916 2,053 1,358 2,710	9,759 5,201 8,205 5,619 10,177 5,039 5,821	7,131 7,459 7,409 17,621 16,911 2,105 8,954	20,811 10,090 8,483 24,003 29,084 13,449 23,108	27 109 29 78 89 32 27	3,528 5,245 1,407 6,753 4,360 7,463 6,266	146 31 19 176 210 302 364	71 44 16 161 166 339 240	48,376 28,647 26,230 56,327 63,050 30,087 47,490	7·4 4·4 4·0 8·6 9·6 4·6 7·2
Injuries of head, face, neck, thorax, abdomen, pelvis and trunk Injuries and diseases of lower limb Injuries and diseases of upper limb Injuries and diseases of spine Nervous and mental disorders Tuberculosis Other diseases and disabilities	6,666 10,270 10,587 362 2,434 1,131 994	5,984 17,117 10,626 5,496 9,057 9,198 4,131	5,477 11,917 9,698 12,097 11,959 8,932 6,828	8,192 35,026 21,073 17,960 31,501 14,727 11,312	25 113 48 93 148 152 56	1,104 11,087 5,907 5,348 14,780 6,644 5,416	32 428 304 194 961 63 211	14 369 246 168 767 46 195	27,494 86,327 58,489 41,718 71,607 40,893 29,143	4·2 13·2 8·9 6·4 10·9 6·2 4·4
Total	48,514	111,430	134,498	268,819	1,026	85,308	3,441	2,842	655,878	100.0

The number of disabled persons on the Register who were unemployed at 15th June 1964, was 50,473 of whom 43,845 were males and 6,628 were females. An analysis of these figures is given in the adjoining table.

The number of placings of registered disabled persons in ordinary employment during the five weeks ended 10th June 1964 was 8,582, including 7,167 men, 1,220 women and 195 young persons. In addition 125 placings of registered disabled persons were in sheltered

Board mines offly commercial of	Males	Females	Total
Suitable for ordinary employment	38,402	5,929	44,331
obtain employment other than under special conditions*	5,443	699	6,142
Total	43,845	6,628	50,473

<sup>\*</sup> These persons are excluded from the statistics of unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges given in the tables on pages 292 to 294.



# give a good start to the day

Start each day in a bright and cheerful office that's had the 'spick and span' treatment of Office Cleaning Services.

Many of the ministries and countless commercial organisations find that it pays to unload the complete burden of office cleaning on to the responsible shoulders of Office Cleaning Services Limited.

Daily Cleaning

FLOORS, METALWORK, ENTRANCES, TELEPHONES.



regular attention to

WALLS CARPETS, PICTURES. FILES, ETC.

#### OFFICE CLEANING SERVICES

Established 1900 | Head Office: 28-34 Eagle Street, High Holborn, London WCI

Branches throughout the Greater London area, and at

CROYDON, LONGFORD (MIDDX), BRISTOL, SOUTHAMPTON, BOURNEMOUTH, ROCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER

# Insured Persons Absent from Work owing to Sickness or Industrial Injury

The table below shows the numbers of insured persons in the various Regions of England, in Scotland and Wales, and in Great Britain as a whole, who were absent from work owing to sickness or industrial injury on 16th June 1964 and the corresponding figures for 19th May 1964 and 18th June 1963. The statistics have been compiled by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance from claims for sickness or industrial injury benefit under the National Insurance Acts and the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts, respectively. The principal groups of persons who do not claim these benefits in respect of their incapacity (and who are therefore excluded from the statistics) are (a) a large proportion of those whose incapacity lasts less than four days, (b) civil servants receiving full pay during incapacity, and (c) for sickness benefit only, married women who have chosen not to pay contributions under the main National Insurance scheme.

A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment

A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit, but, because they indicate certified incapacity for work, such claims are included in the table. Injury benefit is payable in respect of both industrial accidents and prescribed industrial diseases.

	Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to								
Region		Sickness		Industrial injury					
	16th June 1964	19th May 1964	18th June 1963	16th June 1964	19th May 1964	18th June 1963			
London and S. Eastern: London and Middlesex Remainder Eastern Southern South Western Midland North Midland East and West Ridings North Western Northern Southern Southand Wales	68·4 44·0 33·3 50·6 77·1 54·3 81·2 151·2 67·6 115·3	74·1 65·4 42·6 31·2 48·7 74·9 52·0 79·1 147·3 65·3 115·4 65·2	77·6 67·9 42·8 33·0 49·8 76·4 52·8 80·1 148·2 65·1 113·8 66·8	3·2 3·3 2·3 1·7 2·3 4·8 5·3 9·7 8·1 8·8 8·2	2·8 3·0 2·0 1·4 2·0 4·4 5·3 9·4 8·0 7·7 8·1	3·1 3·2 2·1 1·5 2·3 4·5 5·5 9·3 8·0 7·7 9·1 8·7			
Total, Great Britain	889.4	861 · 2	874.4	65.7	62.8	64.8			

Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total (Great Britain) figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent. for absence caused by sickness and about 87 per cent. for absence caused by industrial

The total number of persons shown in the table above as absent owing to sickness on 16th June 1964 represented 4.4 per cent. of the total number of insured persons. The corresponding figure for absences due to industrial injury was 0.3 per cent.

# Industrial Rehabilitation

The statistics given below of courses at Industrial Rehabilitation Units of the Ministry of Labour and at rehabilitation centres operated by voluntary blind welfare organisations relate to the eight weeks ended 15th June 1964.

-	Men	Women	Total
Number of persons admitted to courses during period	1,793	197	1,990
Number of persons in attendance at courses at end of period	1,549	188	1,737
Number of persons who completed courses	1,488	171	1,659
Number of persons whose courses terminated prematurely (for medical or other reasons) during the period	310	32	342

Up to 15th June 1964 the total number of persons admitted to these courses was 160,801, including 4,581 blind persons.

## Fatal Industrial Accidents

The following table shows the number of fatal industrial accidents reported in June 1964 with comparable figures for the previous month. The figures are provisional. The figures for seamen relate to those employed in ships registered in the United Kingdom. All other figures relate to Great Britain.

	-				May 1964	June 1964
Places under the Fac	tories	Act			41	52
Mines and quarries*			 	98.00	24	25
Seamen			 		6	8
Railway service					12	6

Detailed figures for process groups are given below for June 1964. The figures under the heading "Factories Act" are based on the Factory Inspectorate Process Classification—see "Guide to Statistics collected by H.M. Factory Inspectorate" published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 4s. (4s. 4d. including postage). The figures are provisional.

Textile and connected processes	S							-
Clay, pottery, cement, etc.		. 1919						1
Metal extraction, refining and	convers	sion						
Metal casting								-
Metal rolling, drawing, extrusion	on and	forging						1
Miscellaneous metal processes								3
Shipbuilding and repairing								3
Constructional engineering, bo		king						1
Locomotive and railway equips								240
Non-rail vehicles and aircraft	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE							1
Other machine and metal man	ufactur	e and r	epair					1
Electrical engineering								1
Woodworking processes								1
Miscellaneous chemical manufa	OR STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	paint,	oil refi	ning, s	oap			2
Coal gas, coke ovens, patent fu	iel							2
Wearing apparel								-
Paper and printing								-
Milling								1
Food								6
Drink								-
Electricity generation								1
Rubber							B. S.	1
Other factory processes								
Works and Places under s.s. 125	and 12	27 of F	actorie	s Act 1	1961			
Building operations			DE CONTRACTOR DE					20
Works of engineering construct	tion			STATE OF THE PARTY OF	1000	66		4
Docks and warehouses	tion.				White	E SUPE	Shift	3
Docks and warehouses			distribution of the last of th	34 1915	34359	13 TES 16	200	-
TOTAL, FACTORIES ACT								52
								No.

Mines and quarries*				Railway service	
Coal mines:				Brakesmen and goods guards	900
Underground			16	Engine drivers and motormer	
Surface			3	Firemen	No.
Other stratified mines				Labourers	
Miscellaneous mines			1	Mechanics	
Quarries			5	Passenger guards	
			25	Permanent-way men	4
TOTAL, MINES AND Q	UARR	IES	25	Porters	No.
Seamen				Shunters	NES.
Trading vessels			7	Other grades	1
Fishing vessels			1	Contractors' servants	
TOTAL, SEAMAN			8	TOTAL, RAILWAY SERVICE	 -

## Industrial Diseases

The number of cases and deaths in Great Britain reported during June 1964 under the Factories Act 1961 are shown below. The

I. Cases	1	II. Deaths
lead poisoning	9	
Aniline poisoning Compressed air illness	5	
Mercurial poisoning	2	Nil
Epitheliomatous ulceration Chrome ulceration	25	
	=	
TOTAL, CASES	62	

\* For mines and quarries weekly returns are obtained and the figures cover the weeks ended 30th May 1964 and the 4 weeks ended 27th June 1964.

# GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

required by customers in Scotland may be obtained quickly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, 13A CASTLE STREET, EDINBURGH, 2

#### AUSTRALIA

The Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics estimate that the total number of civilians in employment as wage and salary earners, other than those engaged in rural industries and private domestic service, was about 3,422,400 in February, compared with 3,393,800 (revised figure) in the previous month and 3,286,000 in February 1963. The number of persons receiving unemployment benefit in May was 18,287, compared with 19,937 in April and 36,479 in May 1963.

#### BELGIUM

The average daily number of persons recorded as wholly unemployed during April was 26,248, compared with 28,607 in the previous month and 33,502 in April 1963. The average daily number of partially unemployed persons in April was 13,846.

#### CANADA

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics estimate that the total number in employment at 18th April was 6,360,000, compared with 6,273,000 at 21st March and 6,097,000 at 20th April 1963. Persons wholly unemployed at 18th April are estimated at 403,000 or 6.0 per cent. of the labour force, compared with 456,000 or 6.8 per cent. at 21st March and 462,000 or 7.0 per cent. at 20th April 1963 cent. at 20th April 1963.

#### DENMARK

Provisonal figures from the Employment Exchanges show that at the end of March the number of members of approved insurance societies who were unemployed was about 43,300 or 5·6 per cent. of the total number insured, compared with 5·9 per cent. at the end of February. The comparable figure at the end of March 1963 was 7·0 per cent.

#### FRANCE

Provisional figures show that the number of persons registered as applicants for employment at the beginning of May was 114,312, of whom 26,470 were wholly unemployed persons in receipt of assistance. The corresponding figures were 120,210 and 27,173 at the beginning of the previous month and 157,026 and 22,842 at the beginning of May 1963.

#### GERMANY

In the Federal Republic (including the Saarland) the number unemployed at the end of May was 115,433, compared with 134,729 at the end of the previous month and 113,773 at the end of May 1963. In the Western Sectors of Berlin the corresponding figures at the same dates were 11,221, 11,905 and 10,264.

#### IRISH REPUBLIC

The number of unemployed persons on the live register of Employment Exchanges at 20th June was 40,200, compared with 48,675 at 23rd May and 40,982 at 22nd June 1963.

#### NETHERLANDS

The number of persons wholly unemployed at the end of May was 21,090; this figure included 1,793 persons employed on relief work as well as those in receipt of unemployment benefit. At the end of April the respective figures were 25,758 (revised figure) and 2,571 and at the end of May 1963 they were 24,077 and 2,159.

#### SOUTH AFRICA

Figures published by the Bureau of Census and Statistics show the index of employment in December as 119·8 (1953–54 = 100), compared with 120·8 (revised figure) in the previous month and 115·9 in December 1962. The number of persons registered at Government Employment Exchanges as unemployed is shown as 15,185 in December, compared with 16,015 in November and 20,008 in December 1962.

The number of persons registered as unemployed was 122,315 at the end of December, compared with 110,359 at the end of the previous month and 88,145 at the end of December 1962.

Preliminary information from the Employment Exchanges shows that at the middle of April the total number of persons registered as unemployed was 26,589, compared with 25,856 (revised figure) in March and 30,091 in April 1963. Members of approved insurance societies who were unemployed and included in the total for April numbered 22,292 or 1·5 per cent. of all members, compared with 1·5 per cent. in the previous month and 1·8 per cent. in April 1963.

#### SWITZERLAND

The number of registered applicants for employment at the end of May who were wholly unemployed was 129 or 0·1 per 1,000 of the employed population (exclusive of apprentices) according to the census of 1950, compared with 174 or 0·1 per 1,000 at the end of the previous month and 230 or 0·1 per 1,000 at the end of May 1963.

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Department of Labor estimate that the number of civilians in The Department of Labor estimate that the number of civilians in employment as wage or salary earners in the United States of America (including Alaska and Hawaii) in industries other than agriculture and domestic service was approximately 57,872,000 in April, compared with 57,375,000 (revised figure) in March and 56,505,000 in April 1963. The number of production workers in manufacturing industries in April was 12,612,000, compared with 12,588,000 (revised figure) in March and 12,426,000 in April 1963. They also estimate that the total number of unemployed persons at the middle of April was about 3,921,000 or 5·3 per cent. of the civilian labour force, compared with 4,293,000 or 5·9 per cent. at the middle of April 1963.

## Retail Prices Overseas

In the table below a summary is given of the latest information relating to changes in retail prices in oversea countries contained in official publications received since last month's issue of this GAZETTE was prepared.

Country	Index base 100 Month index figure given		Items covered*	Index	Rise (+) or fall (-) of index figure (in index points) compared with	
	Year				Month	Year before
European countries Finland	1957	Feb. 1964	{All items Food	130 130	+1+1	+12 +13
France	1962	Apr. 1964	{All items Food	107·6 107·6	+0·1 Nil	+4·0 +3·3
Germany(Federal Republic)	1958	May 1964	{All items Food	114·7 114·1	+0·1 Nil	+2·3 +1·2
Irish Republic	1953	May 1964	{All items Food	137·1 132·8	+5.2†	+9·7 +8·2
Italy (large towns)	1961	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	117·6 116·5	+0·5 +0·3	+6·5 +3·9
Netherlands	1959–60	Apr. 1964	{All items Food	116 122	+5 +9	+8 +10
Norway	1959	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	115·6 117	+0.6 Nil	+3.6
Portugal (Lisbon)	1948-49	Apr. 1964	{All items Food	123·2 125·6	$-0.3 \\ -0.6$	+3·4 +5·5
Spain	1958	Feb. 1964	{All items Food	130·8 129·3	+0·1 -1·7	+5·4 +0·3
Sweden	1949	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	179 210	+1 +1	+5 +7
Switzerland	1939	May 1964	{All items Food	208·0 221·6	$^{+1\cdot 1}_{-0\cdot 7}$	+7·3 +5·8
Other countries Australia (6 capital cities)	1952–53	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	125·8 126·0	+0·8† +1·5†	+1·3 +1·9
Canada	1949	Apr. 1964	{All items Food	135·0 131·8	+0·4 +0·5	+2·7 +2·9
India (all-India)	1949	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	143 143	+1 +2	+13 +14
Israel	1959	Feb. 1964	{All items Food	129·1 113·9	$\begin{array}{c c} -0\cdot 1 \\ -0\cdot 3 \end{array}$	+6·2 +0·3
Japan	1960	Jan. 1964	{All items Food	122·2 124·0	$\begin{array}{c c} -0.2 \\ -0.3 \end{array}$	+4·7 +2·5
Rhodesia, Northern	1962	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	105·1 101·4	$^{+0\cdot 2}_{+0\cdot 7}$	$+3.6 \\ +1.7$
Rhodesia, Southern	1962	Mar. 1964	{All items Food	104·1 101·6	+0·9 +0·7	+2·4 -1·7
South Africa (9 urban areas)	1958	Jan. 1964	{All items Food	107·2 104·7	+0·1 +0·3	$^{+0.9}_{-0.8}$
United States‡	1957–59	Apr. 1964	{All items Food	107·8 105·7	+0·1 Nil	+1·6 +1·4

<sup>\*</sup> The items of expenditure on which the "all items" figures are based are food, clothing, house-rent, fuel and light, and other or miscellaneous items.

† The index is quarterly and comparison is with the previous quarter.

‡ Revised series from January 1964, comparable with previous indices and with same base year.

# GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

required by customers in the Midlands may be obtained quickly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, 35 SMALLBROOK, RINGWAY, BIRMINGHAM 5

#### Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

INDEX OF AVERAGE EARNINGS

Index numbers showing the changes in earnings between January 1963 and May 1964 are given in the following table.

The information (except that about agriculture) from which the index has been compiled is obtained from an enquiry into the earnings of weekly-paid and monthly-paid employees undertaken each month by the Ministry of Labour. The enquiry covers about 8,000 firms employing approximately seven million persons in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, construction, gas, electricity and water supply, some miscellaneous services and some branches of the transport industry. A full account of the enquiry was given on page 142 of the April 1963 issue of this GAZETTE. The indices were revised on a new base after the figures for the first 12 months

had been published and an explanation for this was given on page 117 of the March 1964 issue of this GAZETTE.

The figures for agriculture included in the table have been compiled by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. These figures relate to regular farm workers.

Fluctuations from month to month in the indices, including those for individual industry groups, may be due to the payment of large annual or half-yearly bonuses or to seasonal changes in average hours worked. Until information has been obtained for a longer period, it is not possible to assess the extent of these fluctuations.

Great Britain	aken m	to legit	Emple	oyees p	paid ea	ich we	ek*	Slower	71			1963 A	erage =	= 100
Industry group	Jan. 1963	May 1963	June 1963	July 1963	Aug. 1963	Sept. 1963	Oct. 1963	Nov. 1963	Dec. 1963	Jan. 1964	Feb. 1964	Mar. 1964	Apr. 1964	May 1964
Manufacturing industries Food, drink and tobacco Chemicals and allied trades Metal manufacture Engineering and electrical goods Shipbuilding and ship repairing Marine engineering Vehicles Metal goods not elsewhere specified Textiles Leather, leather goods and fur Clothing and footwear Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. Timber, furniture, etc. Paper and paper products Printing and publishing Other manufacturing industries	96·0 96·1 94·1 96·7 96·5 95·7 94·7 96·3 95·1 95·3 92·0 90·8 95·4 95·3	101·1 101·8 99·1 101·0 100·2 99·2 100·7 100·2 100·8 100·8 101·5 101·3 101·9	103·0 102·3 99·7 101·1 103·9 101·2 100·9 101·4 104·5 100·6 106·3 100·8 106·2 102·8 102·6	101·5 101·0 100·9 101·0 102·4 100·1 100·7 102·7 102·9 103·3 103·6 101·7 102·0 101·2 101·2	100·1 99·5 100·2 99·4 98·0 100·5 99·8 100·3 100·5 100·9 100·1 99·7 100·1 99·5 100·9	99·2 101·5 100·2 100·2 100·5 101·4 99·7 101·2 100·5 101·8 103·6 100·8 101·5 101·3	99·3 102·0 102·0 101·3 101·5 103·6 102·5 102·5 102·6 103·3 103·8 101·0 101·0 102·1 101·6	100·7 101·7 103·7 102·6 102·4 102·1 102·9 104·4 102·8 101·2 103·8 103·3 105·3 103·2 102·4 102·5	105·1 102·2 106·7 104·1 102·4 106·5 104·7 103·0 101·0 100·1 102·0 102·5 102·9 98·6 99·3 103·2	99 · 9 102 · 8 105 · 7 106 · 2 108 · 9 111 · 1 107 · 8 105 · 2 103 · 7 99 · 1 104 · 4 104 · 3 102 · 9 103 · 0 103 · 0 103 · 3	100·9 104·2 107·7 106·8 109·2 112·1 108·6 106·4 104·6 105·8 105·0 104·0 104·0 104·2	102·5 104·4 108·4 106·3 108·4 110·6 109·5 106·1 103·8 102·7 105·1 104·3 103·8 102·6 105·8 103·5	102 · 7 105 · 7 109 · 4 108 · 7 109 · 6 110 · 6 107 · 9 106 · 0 102 · 8 106 · 9 107 · 5 107 · 4 103 · 9 106 · 0 106 · 0 106 · 0	106·0 111·0 109·0 107·7 110·4 109·6 107·1 105·8 103·2 105·9 108·0 107·3 108·4 107·3
All manufacturing industries	95.4	100 · 7	101.7	101 - 5	99.8	100.7	101 · 8	102 · 8	103-4	105.0	105.9	106.0	107 - 5	107 · 3
Other industries and services Agriculture	94·7 95·4 90·7 99·3 96·9 95·4	100·2 101·1 104·9 101·1 101·3 102·1	100·7 99·1 104·6 101·0 102·5 104·6	102·0 98·8 106·6 102·7 102·0 101·5	101·7 101·1 101·7 99·9 101·1 99·8	108·4 100·8 100·0 100·5 101·4 100·0	104·3 101·2 100·5 100·4 101·2 100·1	99·8 105·3 98·0 101·0 100·7 101·3	100·2 102·6 95·8 99·0 101·2 99·3	98·3 102·6 99·3 99·8 102·5 100·7	98·2 102·6 101·5 101·3 103·5 102·4	99·2 102·9 98·4 93·3 105·2 102·6	101·9 102·4 105·7 104·7 106·4 106·0	106·9† 103·4 103·8 106·1 106·9 109·4
All industries and services covered	95.1	101 · 4	102-1	102 · 1	100.3	100.9	101.5	101.9	101.8	103 · 4	104.4	104.0	106.6	106.5
0-161-au 0-861 Me 2-661 Me 161 PM	8.0E1	4-100	Emp	loyees	paid i	monthi	/y*	140	135 - SEE	Pion	2.ELF 9.EEL 8.EEL	- State of the last of the las	- Aug	
Manufacturing industries Food, drink and tobacco Chemicals and allied trades Metal manufacture Engineering and electrical goods Shipbuilding and ship repairing Marine engineering Vehicles Metal goods not elsewhere specified Textiles Leather, leather goods and fur Clothing and footwear Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. Timber, furniture, etc. Paper and paper products Printing and publishing Other manufacturing industries	98·2 99·3 97·4 98·0 93·8 98·3 97·7 97·7 92·4 100·9 98·6 100·9 99·1 98·9	97·1 96·3 98·3 99·7 95·6 97·8 98·0 96·4 98·9 96·7 97·5 99·5 101·6 101·1 97·4	102·5 102·8 98·7 100·1 103·2 101·1 100·3 101·9 99·9 100·4 98·8 110·2 100·0 100·4 101·2 97·5	98·7 98·3 99·9 99·1 95·5 97·4 100·1 99·9 100·4 96·2 99·9 99·3 99·7 97·8 98·8 98·8	96·7 97·2 99·1 98·2 95·2 96·8 100·6 99·3 98·0 97·9 97·9 97·0 96·5	97·8 97·8 98·3 98·1 97·6 96·6 99·4 97·8 98·8 96·1 96·8 101·9 97·1 96·6 96·6	97·1 97·6 99·3 99·3 97·8 97·1 99·1 96·8 99·8 100·4 96·9 97·1 98·0 98·0 97·3	98·4 98·2 99·6 100·9 100·5 99·6 100·1 98·5 100·0 99·3 97·1 98·9 100·1 101·4 100·5	113·8 106·2 106·8 109·2 128·4 120·9 105·7 110·7 106·1 103·6 107·4 109·6 105·1 103·2 118·8	103·1 102·3 101·0 104·1 106·7 102·1 101·4 101·2 110·4 96·9 99·0 102·5 100·5 105·5	101·0 118·0 104·0 103·6 101·6 104·1 101·8 102·9 102·0 111·9 102·2 101·7 100·0 103·6 100·0 103·1	109 · 7 102 · 4 104 · 0 105 · 2 107 · 7 101 · 6 104 · 1 104 · 2 105 · 2 105 · 2 105 · 2 105 · 2 105 · 1 101 · 9 103 · 8 103 · 4 101 · 8 109 · 3	102·2 100·3 102·3 105·1 104·8 101·9 103·3 101·3 102·3 102·3 100·5 98·1 99·0 105·6 103·7 99·3 103·2	100 · 2 100 · 5 102 · 3 105 · 3 103 · 7 104 · 3 101 · 0 102 · 1 112 · 9 97 · 5 100 · 1 106 · 5 102 · 5 105 · 1
All manufacturing industries Other industries and services	98.3	90.3	101-1	99 1	98 0	717	70 4	1	100 0	102 0				
Agriculture	97·8 96·5 97·4 96·3 96·8	99·4 101·3 102·7 100·3 97·8	100·6 99·6 100·6 101·1 100·3	101·7 98·9 100·7 99·8 98·5	101·7 98·3 100·6 100·9 97·6	101·6 96·8 99·9 98·8 101·1	100·3 96·8 99·9 100·3 96·9	102·3 98·5 100·2 99·8 102·4	101·8 118·0 101·2 104·7 116·6	102·7 100·6 102·2 102·8 99·3	102·7 100·5 102·9 102·4 97·2	102·2 103·6 102·5 103·6 103·3	102·1 102·1 104·3 105·2 103·1	101·9 105·9 104·6 105·5 98·7
All industries and services covered	97.9	99.0	100-9	99.3	98.5	98.2	98.5	99.7	108 · 8	102.0	103.9	104.2	102.7	103 · 1
Winds to sent 192 and 194	31 85	ie Hole	129	All e	mploy	ees	139	Holy		38			tedrati	00A 000
Manufacturing industries Food, drink and tobacco Chemicals and allied trades Metal manufacture Engineering and electrical goods Shipbuilding and ship repairing Marine engineering Vehicles Metal goods not elsewhere specified Textiles Leather, leather goods and fur Clothing and footwear Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. Timber, furniture, etc. Paper and paper products Printing and publishing Other manufacturing industries	97.0 94.5 96.9 96.6 95.9 95.1 96.4 94.8 95.7 92.8 91.8	100·4 99·9 99·0 100·8 100·0 99·1 100·4 99·3 100·0 100·4 100·0 100·4 101·3 101·6 101·3 101·1	102·6 99·5 100·9 103·8 101·2 101·0 101·2 104·0 100·5 106·7 105·3 102·6 101·7	101·0 100·2 100·8 100·7 102·1 99·9 100·7 102·3 102·6 101·6 103·0 101·5 101·4 100·8 101·9	99·5 98·8 100·0 99·2 97·8 100·2 99·9 100·2 100·2 100·5 99·8 99·5 99·8 98·7 99·5	98 · 9 100 · 2 101 · 3 99 · 8 100 · 4 101 · 0 99 · 7 100 · 8 100 · 3 101 · 0 100 · 4 101 · 2 103 · 4 100 · 2 100 · 9 100 · 5 100 · 3	98·9 100·6 102·2 101·0 101·3 103·2 101·3 101·8 102·2 101·6 102·2 102·6 103·2 100·6 101·5 100·9	103·3 102·3 101·9 102·6 103·7 102·5 101·0 103·3 102·6 104·7	106·6 103·6 106·7 104·9 103·6 107·6 104·8 104·0 101·7 103·1 102·1 103·1 103·6 99·7 99·9 105·9	100·5 102·6 105·1 105·8 108·7 110·3 107·2 104·6 103·5 100·2 103·6 102·8 102·6 103·5	100·9 109·1 107·3 106·1 109·2 111·3 107·9 105·9 104·3 101·6 105·5 104·6 104·1 103·3 103·8	105·1 104·0 103·8 102·7 105·2 104·4	102 · 6 103 · 8 108 · 5 108 · 5 109 · 2 109 · 8 109 · 0 107 · 0 105 · 6 103 · 6 106 · 2 106 · 4 107 · 2 106 · 4 107 · 2 105 · 5	104·9 107·3 108·1 107·3 110·1 109·0 106·8 105·1 103·3 104·1 105·3 106·9 107·2 107·2 107·4 106·2
Other industries and services	S SALL AND	-	- ACT	NA SPECIA	133		SEE			1000		V 105 (8)	PATER CO.	102
Agriculture	98.8	100·2 101·0 104·6 101·5 101·2 101·4	99·2 104·2 100·9 102·4	102·0 99·0 105·9 102·2 101·9 101·1	101·7 101·1 101·4 100·1 101·1 99·5	108·4 100·8 99·8 100·3 101·2 100·2	104·3 101·2 100·2 100·3 101·1 99·6	105·1 98·0 100·8 100·6	101-4	98·3 102·6 99·3 100·4 102·5 100·2	101·3 101·7 103·4	102·9 98·8 95·8 105·0	101·9 102·4 105·2 104·6 106·3 105·3	107 - 5
														106.0

The earnings of employees paid monthly relate to the calendar month; those of employees paid each week relate to the last pay-week in the month.

<sup>‡</sup> Except British Road Services, sea transport, postal services. The indices from August 1963 include London Transport.

<sup>§</sup> Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and repair of boots and shoes.

<sup>||</sup> Earnings of employees paid monthly have been converted to a weekly basis according to the formula:—monthly earnings multiplied by 12 and divided by 52.

# Weekly Rates of Wages, Normal Weekly Hours and Hourly Rates of Wages

#### INDICES FOR 30th JUNE 1964 (31st JANUARY 1956 = 100)

At 30th June 1964 the indices of changes in weekly rates of wages, of normal weekly hours and of hourly rates of wages for all workers, compared with a month earlier, were as follows:—

2017 = 569	All indu	stries and	services	Manufacturing industries only			
Date	Weekly	Normal weekly hours	Hourly	Weekly	Normal weekly hours	Hourly rates	
1964 May	139.5	94.7	147.4	137.7	94.9	145.1	
1964 June	140.0	94.7	147.9	138 · 1	94.9	145.5	

Note.—The May figures have been revised to include changes having retrospective effect.

Index of weekly rates of wages

The index of weekly rates of wages measures the average movement from month to month in the level of full-time weekly rates of wages in the principal industries and services in the United Kingdom compared with the level at 31st January 1956 taken as 100. The representative industries and services for which changes in rates of wages are taken into account and the method of calculation were described on pages 50 and 51 of the issue of this GAZETTE for February 1957. The index is based on the recognised rates of wages fixed by voluntary collective agreements between organisations of employers and workpeople, arbitration awards or wages regulation orders. The percentage increases in the various industries are combined in accordance with the relative importance of the industries, as measured by the total wages bills in 1955 details of the weights for the industry groups being given on page 56 of the issue of this GAZETTE for February 1959. The index does not reflect changes in earnings due to such factors as alterations in working hours, or in the earnings of pieceworkers and other payment-by-results workers due to variations in output or the introduction of new machinery, etc.

#### Weekly Rates of Wages

I.—All Industries and Services

II.—Manufacturing Industries only

DOCUMENTS OF SHIP AND SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP					The state of the s					
Date	Men	Women	Juveniles	All workers	Date	Men	Women	Juveniles	All workers	
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1962 1963	104·8 110·0 113·8 116·8 119·7 124·6 129·1 133·6	104·2 109·7 114·0 117·0 120·8 125·3 130·3 135·7	105·5 111·3 115·8 119·0 123·2 130·3 135·6 141·0	104·7 110·0 114·0 117·0 120·0 125·0 129·6 134·3	1956 1957 1958 1959 (Monthly 1960 1961 1962 1963	104·9 110·1 113·6 116·5 119·1 123·9 127·4 131·0	103·9 109·6 113·6 116·4 120·0 124·3 129·0 133·6	104·9 110·6 114·5 117·3 122·7 129·5 134·1 138·2	104-7 110-0 113-7 116-5 119-4 124-2 128-0 131-8	
June July	133·4 133·5 133·8 133·8 134·0 134·0 135·0 137·0	135·2 135·5 135·8 136·0 136·2 136·5 137·9 139·3	140·6 140·8 141·2 141·2 141·3 141·4 142·9 144·2	134·0 134·1 134·4 134·5 134·7 134·7 135·8 137·7	June	130.6 130.8 131.0 131.1 131.2 131.2 131.5 134.8	132·9 133·5 133·9 133·9 134·1 134·0 135·6 137·9	137·7 138·0 138·2 138·3 138·5 138·4 139·6 142·1	131·3 131·6 131·9 131·9 132·0 132·0 132·6 135·7	
1964 January	137·3 137·5 137·9 138·4 138·8 139·1	139·6 139·7 140·1 140·7 141·3 142·6	144·5 144·8 145·2 145·8 146·2 147·1	138·0 138·2 138·6 139·1 139·5 140·0	1964 January February	135·3 135·5 135·7 136·2 136·8 137·0	138·4 138·5 138·9 139·6 140·1 141·1	142·6 142·8 143·0 143·7 144·1 144·9	136·2 136·3 136·5 137·1 137·7	

#### III.—Industry Groups (all workers)

Date	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined*	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
1959 1960 1961 1962 1962 1963 Monthly averages	117 120 127 132 138	118 119 126 129 135	119 123 128 132 138	112 115 118 124 131	117 119 125 127 130	112 116 121 124 128	118 121 122 126 131	118 123 124 132 135	115 120 126 131 138
1963 May	138 138 138 138 138 138 138 142 142	136 136 137 137 137 137 137	138 139 139 139 139 139 140	132 132 133 133 133 133 133 133 133	129 129 129 129 129 129 130 135	127 128 128 128 129 129 129 129	131 131 133 133 133 133 133 133	135 135 135 135 135 135 134 141	139 139 139 140 140 140 140
1964 January February March April May June	143 143 143 143 143 143	137 137 137 137 137 137	141 141 142 142 143 144	134 134 135 135 139 139	135 135 135 135 135 135	130 130 130 133 133 133	133 133 133 133 133 133	142 142 143 143 143 146	140 141 143 147 147

Date	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries	Con- struction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and com- munication	Dis- tributive trades	Professional services and public ad- ministration	Mis- cellaneous services
1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 Monthly averages {	118 122 126 134 138	118 122 126 133 137	112 115 120 128 135	120 122 125 133 138	112 115 120 125 132	115 121 125 129 135	117 121 128 132 138	119 123 129 134 140	118 120 125 132 137
1963 May	137 137 138 139 139 138 138	137 137 137 137 137 137 137	136 136 136 136 137 137 137	137 137 137 137 137 137 142 142	132 132 134 134 134 134 134 134	135 135 135 135 135 135 135 138	138 138 139 139 139 139 139 139	140 140 140 140 143 143 144	137 137 137 137 137 137 139 141
1964 January February March April May June	141 141 141 143 143 143	141 141 141 141 142 143	137 137 137 138 143	142 142 144 144 144	134 136 136 137 137	138 139 140 140 141	139 139 140 140 141	145 145 145 147 147	141 141 141 143 144

<sup>\*</sup> Including metal manufacture; engineering and electrical goods; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles; metal goods not elsewhere specified.

#### Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

Index of normal weekly hours The index of normal weekly hours measures, for the same representative industries and services, the average movement from month to month in the level of normal weekly hours of work compared with the level at 31st January 1956 taken as 100. The weekly hours for the separate industries are combined in accordance with the relative invertible as pressured by the numbers employed. with their relative importance, as measured by the numbers employed

at the base date. The method of calculation was described in more detail on pages 330 and 331 of the issue of this GAZETTE for September 1957 and details of the weights for the industry groups were given on page 56 of the issue of this GAZETTE for February 1959. The index does not reflect changes in actual hours worked, which are affected by changes in the amount of overtime, short-time and absences for other reasons.

#### Normal Weekly Hours

#### III All Industries and Services

Date	Men	Women	Juveniles	All workers
9567	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
957	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9
958	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.7
959 Monthly	99.6	99.5	99.8	99.6
960 averages	97.9	98.3	98.1	98.0
961	96.0	95.8	95.9	95.9
962	95-1	95.1	95.1	95.1
963	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0
963 May	95.1	95.0	95.1	95.1
June	95.1	95.0	95.1	95-1
July	95.1	95.0	95.1	95.1
August	95.1	95.0	95.1	95.1
September	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0
October	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0
November	94.9	94.9	94.8	94.9
December	94.9	94.9	94.8	94.9
964 January	94.9	94.9	94.8	94.9
February	94.8	94.9	94.8	94.8
March	94.8	94.9	94.7	94.8
April	94.8	94.9	94.7	94.8
May	94.6	94.9	94.6	94.7
June	94.6	94.9	94.6	94.7

Date	Men	Women	Juveniles	All workers
1956	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1957	99·9	100·0	100·0	100·0
1958	99·7	99·9	99·9	99·8
1959	99·6	99·7	99·7	99·6
1960	97·1	97·8	97·5	97·3
1961	95·6	95·2	95·4	95·4
1962	95·2	94·9	95·0	95·1
1963	95·1	94·8	94·9	95·0
June July August September October November December	95·2 95·2 95·2 95·2 95·1 95·1 95·1	94·8 94·8 94·8 94·8 94·7 94·7 94·7	94.9 94.9 94.9 94.9 94.9 94.9 94.9	95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·0 95·0 95·0 95·0
1964 January	95·1	94·7	94·8	95·0
	95·1	94·7	94·8	95·0
	95·1	94·7	94·8	95·0
	95·0	94·6	94·7	94·9
	95·0	94·6	94·7	94·9
	95·0	94·6	94·7	94·9

#### Index of hourly rates of wages

The index of weekly rates of wages does not show any movement when normal weekly hours of work are altered without any corresponding change in weekly rates of wages. The series given in the next tables, which is obtained by dividing the monthly figures

for the index of weekly rates of wages by the corresponding figures for the index of normal weekly hours, is described as the index of hourly rates of wages (see page 133 of the issue of this GAZETTE for April 1958).

#### Hourly Rates of Wages

VI.—All Industries and Services

Date	Men	Women	Juveniles	All workers
1956)	104.8	104-2	105-5	104.7
1957	110-1	109.8	111-4	110-1
1958	114.2	114-4	116.0	114-3
1959 Monthly	117.3	117-7	119.2	117.4
1960 averages	122-3	122.8	125.6	122.5
961	129.8	130.7	135.9	130-3
1962	135.7	137.0	142.5	136-2
1963	140.6	142.8	148-4	141.3
1963 May	140-3	142-2	147-9	140-9
June	140.4	142.5	148-1	141.1
July	140.7	142.8	148 - 5	141.4
August	140.8	143.0	148 - 6	141.5
September	141.0	143.4	148.7	141.7
October	141.0	143.7	148.8	141.8
November	142.3	145.3	150-7	143.1
December	144.4	146.7	152-1	145 · 1
1964 January	144.7	147-0	152.5	145.4
February	145.0	147.2	152.8	145.7
March	145-4	147.6	153.3	146.2
April	146.0	148.3	154.0	146.7
May	146.7	148.9	154.5	147.4
June	147.0	150.3	- 155-6	147.9

VII.—Manuj	facturing	Industri	es onl	y
------------	-----------	----------	--------	---

Date	Men	Women	Juveniles	All workers
1956	104·9	103·9	104·9	104·7
1957	110·1	109·6	110·7	110·1
1958	113·9	113·7	114·7	113·9
1959	117·0	116·7	117·7	116·9
1960	122·8	122·7	125·9	122·8
1961	129·6	130·6	135·7	130·1
1962	133·8	136·0	141·1	134·6
1963	137·7	141·0	145·6	138·6
June July	137·3	140·2	145·0	138·2
	137·4	140·8	145·3	138·4
	137·7	141·3	145·6	138·7
	137·8	141·3	145·7	138·8
	138·0	141·6	146·0	139·0
	138·0	141·5	145·9	139·0
	138·3	143·2	147·2	139·6
	141·8	145·6	149·8	142·9
1964 January	142·3	146·1	150·4	143·4
	142·5	146·4	150·6	143·5
	142·7	146·7	150·8	143·8
	143·4	147·5	151·7	144·5
	144·0	148·0	152·1	145·1
	144·2	149·1	153·0	145·5

The figures given in Tables I to VII are on the basis of 31st January 1956 = 100, and relate to the end of the month. Figures for months prior to May 1963 were given in previous issues of

Where necessary, figures published in previous issues of this GAZETTE have been revised to include changes arranged with retrospective effect or reported too late for inclusion in the current figures. Revised figures are given in italics.

The publication of the index figures to one decimal place must not be taken to mean that the figures are thought to be significant to more than the nearest whole number.

The figures in these series may be linked with those in the previous series (30th June 1947 = 100) to give a measure on a broad basis of the movement since June 1947. The appropriate figure should be multiplied by one of the linking factors given in the paragraph headed "General" on page 5 of the issue of this GAZETTE for

If comparisons are made between one group and another in Table III it should be remembered that the indices for a particular group may have been affected by the incidence of changes in rates

of wages in the months immediately prior to the base date (31st January 1956) and that having regard to considerable variation in the provisions of collective agreements and statutory wages regula-tion orders there is no common pattern for the calculations of the indices for individual industries.

#### Comparison between earnings and rates of wages

Comparison between earnings and rates of wages

Statistics of changes in actual weekly and hourly earnings (as distinct from changes in rates of wages) are collected in April and October each year. Figures relating to such earnings from April 1956 to October 1963 were given in an article on pages 42 to 49 of the February issue of this GAZETTE. The average increase in actual weekly earnings (all workers) between April 1956 and October 1963 in the industries and services covered by the half-yearly enquiries was 41·3 per cent. as compared with an average increase of 26·9 per cent. during the same period in the level of weekly rates of wages in the same industries, whilst the average increase in actual hourly earnings was 45·1 per cent. as compared with an average increase of 33·8 per cent. in hourly rates of wages. For manufacturing industries only the corresponding increases were 40·2 per cent. for weekly earnings, 25·6 per cent. for weekly rates of wages, 44·6 per cent. for hourly earnings and 32·2 per cent. for hourly rates of wages.

## STATISTICS ON INCOMES, PRICES, EMPLOYMENT AND PRODUCTION. No. 9 JUNE 1964

Price 15s. By post 15s. 8d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses shown on page 317
or through any boakseller

# Movements in Rates of Wages and Hours of Work

#### Major Settlements during June

At their meeting on 11th June 1964 the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry reached agreement on the first stage of a scheme for improving the status of the industry's manual employees. As from 1st July 1964 all workers are paid an annual salary instead of a weekly wage and the sick pay scheme has been improved so that after five years' service they become entitled to six months at full pay and six months at half pay. The annual salaries, which give increases of from 11s. 6d. to 48s. a week, incorporate payments for employee co-operation to improve job efficiency and service to the community. Process workers employed by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. have received an increase of 3d. an hour and maintenance workers 4d., retrospective

In the jute industry agreement has been reached for the normal week of 43 hours to be reduced to 42 in August 1964 and to 41 in November 1965. On 19th June the employers and trade unions in the cotton industry concluded a long term agreement under which current wages are to be progressively increased by the equivalent of 4 per cent. annually in July 1964, 1965 and 1966, normal weekly hours to be reduced from 42½ to 41 by reductions of half an hour in January 1965, 1966 and 1967 and an additional day's holiday granted each year, a total of 3 additional days in all. Other industries in which increases have been agreed include glass container (3d. an hour from 26th June) and paper making (2½d. to 31d. an hour retrospective to 8th May) whilst in the following industries, in addition to increases in rates, agreements have been reached for reductions in the normal weekly hours from 42 to 41 in January 1965:—tin box (2d. an hour from beginning of July), cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (7s. 6d. a week for men and 6s. for women, 29th June) and the wholesale grocery and provision trade in England and Wales (10s. a week for men and 8s. 6d. for women as from end of June).

Industries affected by wages regulation orders made during the month include dressmaking and women's light clothing in England and Wales (increases of 16s. 4d. or 18s. 1d. a week for men and 10s. 10d. to 12s. 10d. for women from 24th June) and in Northern Ireland (increases of 5d. or 5½d. an hour for men and 3d., 3¼d. or 3½d. for women from 25th June), hollow-ware manufacture (increase of 2\frac{3}{4}d. an hour for adults from 29th June), baking in England and Wales (increases of 8s. 11d. to 10s. 5d. a week for men and 8s. 10d. to 10s. 3d. for women from 24th July) and retail food trade in Scotland (increases of 9s. or 12s. a week for men and 8s. or 11s. for women from 27th July).

Cost-of-living sliding-scale adjustments notified during the month include those affecting coke, pig iron, iron and steel manufacture. textile finishing and carpet manufacture.

The settlements, statutory wages regulation orders and cost-of-living sliding-scale adjustments notified during the month have operative dates from 4th November 1963 to January 1967 and it is estimated that their implementation will add £565,000 to the basic full-time weekly wages of 1,015,000 workers and will reduce normal weekly hours of work of 287,000 by an average of 1½ hours. (Increases for approximately 330,000 workers amounting to £162,000 are already included in the table in the adjoining column).\*

Changes coming into operation during June
Details have already been given of the settlements affecting
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., the glass container manufacturing industry, dressmaking and women's light clothing in England and Wales, hollow-ware manufacture, cocoa, chocolate and confectionery manufacture, the wholesale grocery and provision trade in England and Wales and paper making. The minimum remuneration under the Wages Councils Act in the retail drapery, outfitting and footwear trade was increased by 10s. or 12s. a week for men and 9s. or 11s. for women. After an interval of approximately three years, workers in retail pharmacy trade in England and Wales received increases ranging from 14s. to 49s. 6d. a week and a reduction in normal weekly hours from 46 to 44.

Other industries affected by changes during the month as the result of settlements and statutory wages regulation orders made at earlier dates, include paper box making (increases of 9s. 6d. to 11s. 6d. a week for men and 7s. 3d. for women), local authorities' services in Scotland (increases in plus rates of 9d. to 5s. 3d. a week), retail multiple footwear trade (increases of 12s. a week for managers, 11s. for manageresses and for other workers, 10s. for men and 9s. for women) and stamped or pressed metal-wares (increases of 9s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. a week for men and 10s. for women).

The industries affected by the cost-of-living sliding-scale increases

during the month include iron and steel manufacture and national newspapers in London and Manchester.

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

Estimates of the effect of changes coming into operation during June show that 1,000,000 workers received increases of £467,000 in their basic full-time weekly rates of wages and 78,000 had their normal weekly hours reduced by an average of 1½ hours.\* Of the total increase of £467,000, about £249,000 resulted from statutory wages regulation orders, £153,000 from arrangements made by joint industrial councils or similar bodies established by voluntary agreements, £52,000 from direct negotiation between employers' organisations and trade unions and the remainder from cost-of-living sliding-scale adjustments and an arbitration award.

#### Analysis of changes during the period January-June

The following table shows, by industry group, the numbers of workers affected (a) by increases in basic full-time weekly rates of wages and the aggregate amounts of such increases, and (b) by reductions in normal weekly hours of work and the aggregate amounts of such reductions.

	Basic for weekly of w		Normal weekly hours of work		
Industry group	Approximate number of workers affected by net increases†	Estimated net amount of increase*	Approxi- mate number of workers affected by reductions	Estimated amount of reduction in weekly hours	
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	84.000	26,300	83,500	92 700	
Mining and quarrying	16,000	7,200	03,300	83,700	
Food, drink and tobacco	349,000	137,200	57,500	87,900	
Chemicals and allied industries	155,000	85,500	1,000	1,000	
Metal manufacture	155,000	18,000	1,000	1,000	
Engineering and electrical goods	71,500	54,800	St. Kulletining	white will be said	
Shipbuilding and marine	71,500	34,000	The state of the s	THE PARTY.	
engineering	65,000	40,900	19:3 13:4	STATE OF THE PARTY	
Vehicles	138,000	68,000	25,000	31,100	
Metal goods not elsewhere	150,000	00,000	25,000	31,100	
specified	75,500	40,400	7,000	3,400	
Textiles	288,000	136,500	7,000	14,600	
Leather, leather goods and fur	SA CHERTSON		7,000	14,000	
Clothing and footwear	252,500	155,200	M. 7		
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement,	and the second	100,000	THE PERSON NAMED IN		
etc	163,000	95,200		131 2	
Timber, furniture, etc	173,500	70,900	102,500	103,300	
Paper, printing and publishing	389,000	192,000			
Other manufacturing industries	41,500	21,800	1,500	1,500	
Construction	1,320,500	169,400	207,500	138,300	
Gas, electricity and water	163,500	71,700		_	
Transport and communication	437,500	235,800	1,500	4,500	
Distributive trades	820,000	427,500	49,000	98,000	
Public administration and	0-501	3-03-1	1000	A 19 1 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	
professional services	461,500	134,100	_	The same	
Miscellaneous services	341,000	153,600	-	1962-0961	
Total	5,960,500	2,342,000	543,000	567,300	

Included in the above table are about 514,000 workers who had both wage increases and reductions in normal weekly hours of work. In addition about 2,000 workers had a net decrease of £200.

In the corresponding months of 1963, about 5,437,000 workers had a net increase of approximately £1,780,000 in their basic full-time weekly rates of wages and approximately 51,000 workers had an aggregate reduction of about 36,500 hours in their normal weekly

#### Changes in holidays with pay

The Industrial Court has awarded clerical workers in civil air transport (B.O.A.C. and B.E.A.) increases in holidays. Starting this year workers under 21 will receive two weeks with an additional day for each year's service after the first up to a maximum of three weeks and those over 21 three weeks with an additional day after four years, two days after seven years and three days after ten years. The Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales has issued proposals under which from 1st November agricultural workers with ten years' service with the same employer will qualify for two days' additional holiday, after 15 years three days, and after 20 years one week. As already stated, in the cotton industry annual holidays will be increased by three days over a period of three years, the first of these days to be taken at the Christmas-New Year holiday period. The normal holiday period in the needle, fish hook and fishing tackle industry is being progressively increased by one day each year to three weeks in 1968.

## CHANGES IN RATES OF WAGES COMING INTO OPERATION DURING JUNE

(Note.—The figures in brackets below an item in the column headed "District" relate to the page in the volume "Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Work, 1st April 1964," on which details for the industry at that date are given.)

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers	Particulars of change
Limestone quarrying	West Cumberland (10)	29 June	Male workers	Cost-of-living net addition to wages increased‡ by 0.2317d. an hour (1s. 6.8849d. to 1s. 7.1166d.) for workers 18 and over, and by 0.1163d. (9.442d. to 9.5583d.) for boys under 18.

\* The statistics relate to wage-earners only and the monetary amounts represent the increase in basic rates only and not the total increase in the wages bill. The estimates are based on normal conditions of employment and do not take into account the effect of short-time or of overtime.

† Workers who are affected by two or more changes during the period are counted only once in this column.

‡ Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.

Changes in Rates of Wages Coming into Operation during June—continued

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers		Classes of workers	Particular	s of change	
Granite	Cornwall and Devon (9)	4 Nov. 1963*	Male workers	5805 -0015 8	Increases of 4d., 3d. or change: masons, smit 5s. 11d., polishers 5s. 5 sawyers 5s. 5d., labou	ths and fitters $9\frac{1}{2}$ d., power cra	6s. 1d. an hour, car	borundum sawyer
(10s. 2-865d.		2 Mar.†	Male workers	-male	Increase of ½d. an hour. an hour, carborundu drivers 5s. 7½d., quar	m sawyers 5s.	11½d., polishers 5s.	10d., power crai
ron-ore mining	Cumberland	29 June	Male workers		Cost-of-living net addition for workers 18 and or	ver, and by 1d	. (5s. $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 5s. $6\frac{1}{2}$ d.)	for boys under 1
Ironstone mining and quarrying	North Lincolnshire	7 June	Male workers	oyed oyed	Cost-of-living bonus particles 10s. 11·44d.) for men, 21, and by 1·05d. (5s.	ayment increa, by 1.58d. (8s. 4.67d. to 5s.	sed‡ by 2·11d. a sh 1d to 8s. 2·58d.) for 5·72d.) for boys und	nift (10s. 9·33d. youths 18 and und er 18.
Iron-ore and onstone mining and quarrying	Midland area	7 June	Male workers	-nier	Cost-of-living payment for men, by 1.65d. (8 by 1.1d. (5s. 4.68d. t	s. 1·02d. to 8s	. 2.67d.) for youths 1	86d. to 10s. 11.566 8 and under 21, a
Flour milling	Great Britain (17)	15 June	Carpenters, joiners and prentices	ар-	Increases of 15s., 13s. 6 for carpenters and je Rates after change for A mills 285s., class B	oiners, and or r carpenters ar	f proportional amou	nts for apprentic
et to 10s, 11-44 2,58d, dor your 5 (all) for the		ressolt by and oven or th, and or	Mechanics and apprentice	es	Increases of 15s., 13s. 6c for mechanics, and change for mechanics 275s.	of proportions	al amounts for appre	ntices. Rates af
	Northern Ireland (22) (261)	9 June	Male workers, other Sunday workers, morning workers and t port workers	early	Increases in general minoccupation, for work bakers and other you for day workers, in 240s. 6d. a week, doug apprentice bakers 80s during fifth year, ba 87s. at under 17 risin	ers 21 and over ng workers. O clusive of ad ghmakers, over s. 6d. during f kehouse labo	or, and of varying ame General minimum time Iditional payments: Insmen and confection first year of apprentic curers and packers 2	ounts for apprenti- te rates after chan journeymen bake ery mixers 250s. 6 eship rising to 15'
	L to 8 487d) for bo 8d, a suifi (1 s. 8d a 5 727d. for six-shift 3 0 of sp 5 75d. an h 2 21 said by 1-8d. 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	g and ga b	Male Sunday workers	noti slim	varying amounts for minimum time rates 268s. 11d. a week, dou apprentice bakers 89s during fifth year, ba	ion and hours apprentice ba after change ighmakers, over 3d. during fir akehouse labo	of work, for workers kers and other young	21 and over, and workers. Gene journeymen bake ery mixers 280s. 7 hip rising to 178s. 45s., other work
	ad by proportional a shift (10s, 6d to 11 for 21 and for women	and over, a	Male early morning worke	ers	change for all hours journeymen bakers 8s mixers 8s. 7d., apprerising to 5s. 5½d., dur	f work and a worked on a 3. 3d. an hour, entice bakers a ing fifth year,	rates of varying am- ige. General minim week-day between n doughmakers, ovensm 2s. 9d. during first ye bakehouse labourers er 19 rising to 7s. 4½d	um time rates af hidnight and 6 a.m en and confection ar of apprentices and packers 7s. 6
	1-58d. (8s. 1d. to-8s. 05th. (5s. 4-67d. to 5s 05th. a shift (10s. 4- 1d. a shift (10s. 4-1	11-09/21	Female workers	Jack Str.	other young worker 159s. 6d. a week, lea	ers 21 and ove s. General marners 76s. 6d. n year, all oth	ates of 7s. or 7s. 6d. a r, and of varying amo hinimum time rates a during first year of er workers 71s. 6d. a	unts for learners a fter change: bak learnership rising
	'Id. an hour; piccas or cent. Minimus bout, Yodaline is es, principal poor.	15 (17) 20, 51	Transport workers	in in	under 21. General r carrying capacity of helpers 218s. 6d., lore	21 and over, a minimum time over 2 tons 2 ry boys 78s. 6d at quays 218	nd of proportional an rates after change; d. 28s. a week, 2 tons a . at under 16 rising to s. 6d., stablemen, h	nounts for lorry b rivers—lorries with and under 219s. ( 202s. at 21 and o
cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery manufacture	Great Britain (24)	29 June	All workers			amounts for rs 75s. a week	younger workers. It at 15 rising to 197s.	Minimum rates a
Brewing	Yorkshire (including Sheffield and Rotherham) (27)	rates after rates after oskup rising t	Inside brewery workers	-03	with a reduction in male workers 2s. 4½	oportional am normal week d. an hour at 1	orkers 20 and over at ounts for younger wo ly hours.¶ Minimun 5 rising to 5s. 3¼d. at rising to 4s. 0½d. at 18	orkers in conjunct rates after chan 20 and over; fen
Grain distilling	Scotland (32)	al engents for the converse of	Workers employed in be and blending warehous grain distilleries of Distillers Company, Lt Associated Companies	es and the d. and	of proportional amo shift or three-shift sy 6d. an hour (previou work to be paid at the fifth). Minimum ra	unts for young ystem in distill usly 4d. or 5d. the rate of time tes after chan	nd over, of 2d. for worker workers. Workers eries to be paid shift of the control	s employed on a t allowances of 5d lose on regular nationally time-and-or 4½d. an hour at
Heavy chemicals manufacture	Great Britair (certain firms) (37)	of Solution	Workers, other than ma ance workers, employ constituent firms of In Chemical Industries, L	red by	portional amounts change for day work and boys 2s. 6d. at 1	for women a ers: male labo 5 rising to 4s.	in hour for men 21 a and younger workers durers 21 and over 5s. 7d. at 20; women 21 a rising to 3s. 6½d. at 2	Basic rates a 01d. an hour, you and over (on wom
	who tro also bronze  2. July a week; at 21  2. July a week; at 21  2. July a week; at 21  2. July a week; at 22  2	11 May	Maintenance workers em by Imperial Chemical tries, Ltd.		proportional amoun change include: boi (platers), patternma hour, fitters, turne brass finishers, bras workers, building tra borers, universal mi	ts for semi-ski lermakers, an kers, template ers, blacksmit is moulders, i de craftsmen f illers, turret h lotters, shape and or pillar	lled workers and app gle-iron smiths, plat makers, chemical p hs, sheet-metal wo moulders, welders, el is, 2\frac{1}{4}d., holders-up 6s. ands 6s. 2\frac{1}{4}d., millers rs, radial drillers, & drillers, strikers 5s.	rentices. Rates a ers, riveters, wel- lumbers 6s. 3\frac{1}{4}d. rkers, coppersmi ectricians, sheet- 1\frac{1}{4}d.; machineme s (V and H), sur
Seed crushing, compound and provender	Great Britain		Electricians	1	Increases of 13s. or 11	s. a week, acc		

<sup>\*</sup> These increases were the result of an award (No. 3018) of the Industrial Court dated 3rd June 1964 with retrospective effect to the date shown. See page 313 of this GAZETTE. It has also been agreed that from November 1964 there will be further increases of 3d., 2½d. or 2d., according to occupation, and from November 1965 2½d., 2d., 1½d. or 1d.

<sup>†</sup> This increase was agreed in June with retrospective effect to the date shown.

<sup>‡</sup> Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.

<sup>§</sup> These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland). See page 274 of the June issue of this GAZETTE. || It has also been agreed that from 4th January 1965 normal weekly hours will be reduced from 42 to 41,

<sup>¶</sup> See also under "Changes in Hours of Work".

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers	Particulars of change
Coke, pig iron, iron and steel manufacture	Certain districts in England and Wales and cer- tain works in Scotland* (44) (45)	7 June	All workers except those whose wages are regulated by agreements in other industries	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 2·11d. a shift (10s. 9·33d. to 10s. 11·44d for shift-rated workers) or by 0·26d. an hour (1s. 4·17d. to 1s. 4·43d. fo hourly-rated workers) for men 21 and over, by 1·58d. a shift (8s. 1d. to 8s. 2·58d.) or by 0·19d. an hour (1s. 8·13d. to 1s. 0·32d.) for those 18 and under 21, and by 1·05d. a shift (5s. 4·67d. to 5s. 5·72d.) or by 0·14d. at hour (8·08d. to 8·22d.) for workers under 18.
Pig iron manufacture	Derbyshire, Leicestershire and Northants.‡	7 June	Workers employed at blast- furnaces (merchant plants)	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 2·343d. a shift (10s. 8·865d. to 10s. 11·208d.) for men and for women and youths employed on men's work by 1·757d. (8s. 0·648d. to 8s. 2·405d.) for youths 18 and under 21 and for women employed on youths' work, and by 1·171d. (5s. 4·432d. to 5s. 5·603d.) for boys and for girls doing boys' work.
	West of Scotland§ (44)	Pay period com- mencing nearest 1 June	Workers, other than maintenance workers, employed at blastfurnaces	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 1.3d. a shift (10s. 10d. to 10s. 11d calculated to the nearest penny) for men, with usual proportions for youths
Iron and steel manufacture	Midlands and parts of South Yorks. and South Lancs. (45)	28 June	Workers other than main- tenance workers, employed at iron puddling furnaces and iron and steel rolling mills and forges	Cost-of-living bonus payment increased† by 2·34d. a shift (10s. 11·21d. to 11s. 1·55d.) for men and women 21 and over, by 1·75d. (8s. 2·41d. to 8s. 4·16d.) for workers 18 and under 21, and by 1·17d. (5s. 5·6d. to 5s. 6·77d.) for those under 18.
	Staffs., Ches., Teesside, S. Wales and Mon. and Glasgow¶ (45)	1 June	Workers employed at steel sheet rolling mills	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 2·11d. a shift (10s. 9·33d. to 10s. 11·44d. for men and women 21 and over, by 1·58d. (8s. 1d. to 8s. 2·58d.) for youths and girls 18 and under 21, and by 1·05d. (5s. 4·67d. to 5s. 5·72d.) for those under 18.
	South-West Wales** (45)	7 June	Workers, other than bricklayers and carpenters, employed in steel manufacture	Cost-of-living bonus increased† by 2d. a shift (9s. 10d. to 10s.) for men and for women employed on men's work, by 1½d. (7s. 4½d. to 7s. 6d.) for youths 18 and under 21, and by 1d. (4s. 11d. to 5s.) for youths under 18.
	West of Scotland†† (45)	Pay period beginning 1 June	Workers employed at iron puddling forges and mills and sheet mills	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 1.4d. a shift (11s. 6.6d. to 11s. 8d.) or by 0.175d. an hour (1s. 5.2d. to 1s. 5.375d. for six-shift workers) for men, by 1.05d. a shift (8s. 7.95d. to 8s. 9d.) or by 0.131d. an hour (1s. 0.9d. to 1s. 1.031d.) for youths 18 and under 21, and by 0.7d. a shift (5s. 9.3d. to 5s. 10d.) or by 0.087d. an hour (8.6d. to 8.687d.) for boys under 18.
	Company of a life to read to the company of the com	Pay period beginning 29 June	Workers employed at iron puddling forges and mills and sheet mills	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 2.8d. a shift (11s. 8d. to 11s. 10.8d.) or by 0.35d. an hour (1s. 5.375d. to 1s. 5.725d. for six-shift workers) for men, by 2.1d. a shift (8s. 9d. to 8s. 11.1d.) or by 0.262d. an hour (1s. 1.031d, to 1s. 1.293d.) for youths 18 and under 21, and by 1.4d. a shift (5s. 10d. to 5s. 11.4d.) or by 0.175d. an hour (8.687d. to 8.862d.) for boys under 18.
and the state of t	South Wales and Monmouthshire;; (45)	7 June	Workers employed at steel rolling mills	Cost-of-living bonus increased† by 1.95d. a shift (4s. 1.53d. to 4s. 3.48d.) for men and women 18 and over, and by proportional amounts for those under 18.
Tinplate manufacture	South Wales and Monmouthshire (45)	7 June	Workers other than apprentices	Cost-of-living bonus increased† by 4d. a shift (10s. 8d. to 11s.) for men, by 3d. (8s. to 8s. 3d.) for youths 18 and under 21 and for women 18 and over, and by 2d. (5s. 4d. to 5s. 6d.) for workers under 18.
Galvanising	England and Wales	1 June	Galvanisers and ancillary wor- kers employed at steel sheet works, other than those engaged in the process of annealing	Cost-of-living payment increased† by 2·11d. a shift (10s. 9·33d. to 10s. 11·44d.) for men and women 21 and over, by 1·58d. (8s. 1d. to 8s. 2·58d.) for youths and girls 18 and under 21, and by 1·05d. (5s. 4·67d. to 5s. 5·72d.) for those under 18.
Tube manufacture	Newport	7 June	Male workers	Cost-of-living bonus increased† by 1·16d. a shift (10s. 4·7d. to 10s. 5·86d.) for men, by 0·773d. (6s. 11·097d. to 6s. 11·87d.) for youths 18 and under 21, and by 0·58d. (5s. 1·19d. to 5s. 1·77d.) for boys.
Shuttle manufacture	Lancashire and Yorkshire (52)	Pay day in week com- mencing 1 June	Journeymen	Increase† in minimum day work rate of 1d. an hour; pieceworkers "further" percentage addition increased by 1 per cent. Minimum rates after change: day workers—Lancashire 6s. 10d. an hour, Yorkshire 7s.; pieceworkers—basic price (double piecework list prices, plus 37 per cent., plus 106 per cent.).
period Chemical Services of the Control of the Cont	TATUT OF SELECTION	Pay day in week com- mencing 29 June	Journeymen	Increase† in minimum day work rate of 1d. an hour; pieceworkers "further" percentage addition increased by 1 per cent. Minimum rates after change: day workers—Lancashire 6s. 11d. an hour, Yorkshire 7s. 1d.; pieceworkers—basic price (double piecework list prices, plus 37 per cent., plus 107 per cent.).
Dentistry	Great Britain	1 June	Dental technicians and apprentices	New wages structure introduced, abolishing the grading of technicians and giving a minimum increase of 7s. 6d. a week, with proportional amounts for apprentices. Minimum rates after change: technicians 240s. a week on completion of apprenticeship rising to 320s. after 8 years (on passing Final Examination of City and Guilds of London Institute these rates are increased by 20s.); apprentices 60s. a week during first year rising to 156s. during fifth year.
electrical cable making	mate begin becomes a	First full pay period com- mencing on or after 14 June	Plumber jointers and plumber jointers' mates employed in laying cables (including telecommunication cables and accessories)	Increases of 4d. an hour for plumber jointers, of 3½d. for plumber jointers' mates, and of proportional amounts for learners and probationers and youths and boys. Rates after change: fully qualified plumber jointers—London area (within a radius of 18 miles of Charing Cross) 6s. 10½d. an hour, 7s. 1½d. (33 kV), 7s. 4½d. (275 kV), rest of country 6s. 6½d., 6s. 9½d., 7s. 0½d.; plumber jointers' mates, London 5s. 10d., rest of country 5s. 6½d.
Stamped or pressed metal-wares	Great Britain (68) (260)	8 June	All workers	Increases in general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates of 10s. 6d., 10s. or 9s. 6d. a week, according to occupation, for men 21 or over, of 2s. 2d. to 6s. 6d., according to age and occupation, for younger male workers, of 10s. for women 18 or over, and of 4s. 3d., 5s. 6d. or 6s. 6d. for younger female workers. General minimum time rates and piecework basis times rates (bracketed) after change: male workers—polishers, braziers, burnishers, drop-stampers or dippers who are also bronzers, grade I, dippers or annealers 21½ or over 191s. 6d. (199s. 3d.) a week; at 21, polishers, grade II 201s. (211s. 6d.), grade III 213s. 8d. (225s. 2d.), braziers, burnishers, drop-stampers or dippers who are also bronzers, grade II 199s. (208s. 9d.), grade III 211s. 8d. (222s. 5d.); younger male workers 59s. 11d. (63s. 2d.) at under 16 rising to 138s. 6d. (147s. 9d.) at 20; all other male workers—56s. 5d. (58s. 3d.) at under 16 rising to 176s. (185s. 2d.) at 21 or over; female workers—polishers or drop-stampers 72s. 9d. (104s. 10d.) at under 16 rising to 150s. 4d. (154s.) after 12 months' employment after the age of 18; hand brush japanners, hand brush lacquerers, blow pipe braziers, solderers and dippers 68s. 2d. (101s. 2d.) at under 16 rising to 146s. 8d. (150s. 4d.) after 12 months' employment after the age of 18; other workers 66s. 4d. (70s.) to 140s. 3d. (145s. 9d.)

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers	Particulars of change (
Hollow-ware manufacture	Great Britain (68) (259)	29 June	All workers	Increases in general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates of an hour for men and women other than learners, of 1d. to 2\frac{1}{4}d., according to age, for male learners, and of 1\frac{3}{8}d. to 2\frac{1}{4}d. for female learners. General minimum time rates after change: men 21 or over employed in enamely section as fusers' helpers, annealers or scalers 4s. 5\frac{1}{4}d. an hour, other except learners 4s. 3\frac{1}{4}d.; male learners 1s. 6\frac{1}{4}d. at under 16 rising to 3s. at 20; women, other than learners 3s. 3d., female learners 1s. 7\frac{1}{4}d. at under 16 rising to 2s. 8\frac{1}{4}d. at 17. Piecework basis time rates for workers other learners—men 4s. 5\frac{1}{4}d. an hour, women 3s. 4\frac{1}{4}d.*
Farriery, black- smith and agricultural engineering trade	Great Britain (various localities)	Beginning of first full pay period following 1 May	Male workers	New hourly rates for a 42-hour week introduced as follows:— firemen, Lon and large towns 5s. 10d., rural areas 5s. 8d.; apprentices 25 per cent journeymen's rate during first year rising to 80 per cent. during sixth year
Wool textile	Leicester (86)	First pay day in June	Workers employed in the lamb's wool and worsted yarn spinning industry	Cost-of-living bonus increased† by ½d. in the shilling (4½d. to 5d.) on the wages. Minimum rates after change, inclusive of cost-of-living bonus good time-keeping bonus, include: able-bodied men 21 and over—sk 207s. 1d. a week, unskilled 197s.; skilled able-bodied women 18 and 135s. 1d.
Pressed felt manufacture	Rossendale Valley (certain firms)	First pay day in June	All workers	Increases† of 1s. 6d. a week for men 21 and over, and of 1s. for female wor and younger male workers. Minimum rates after change, inclusive of of-living bonus, include: men 21 and over 192s. 2d. a week, women 18 over—felt production processes 141s. 2d., cutting and stitching 130s. 9d
tope, twine and net making	Northern Ireland (89) (261)	30 June	Timeworkers	Increases in general minimum time rates of 2d. an hour for men 21 or and for women 18 or over, of 1½d., 1d. or ¾d., according to age, for you male workers, and of 1½d., 1¼d. or 1d. for younger female workers. Ge minimum time rates after change include: men 21 or over—area A 4s. to 4s. 4½d. an hour, according to occupation, area B 4s. 2d. to 4s. women 18 or over—A 2s. 10¾d. to 3s. 1d., B 2s. 10¼d. to 3s. 0¼d.‡
	ing to occupation. M an hour, lence 'fixer rolera's	die de light	Pieceworkers	Increase in piecework basis time rates of 2d. an hour. Piecework basis rates after change: male workers—area A 4s. 4d. to 4s. 5\frac{1}{4}d. an hour, ac ing to occupation, area B 4s. 3\frac{1}{2}d. to 4s. 4\frac{3}{4}d.; female workers—A 2s. to 3s. 1\frac{1}{2}d., B 2s. 10\frac{3}{4}d. to 3s. 1d.\frac{1}{2}
Hosiery manufacture	Hawick (92)	Second full and complete pay week in June	All workers	Increases† of 6s. a week (71s. 6d. to 77s. 6d.) in the flat-rate bonus for meds. (50s. to 54s.) for women, and of proportional amounts for apprending Minimum rates after change, inclusive of flat-rate bonus: journeymen 195 a week, journeywomen 134s. 2d.
	igd., 5s. 3jd., 3s. 2d.; ates of amounts rang nation, for men 21 or of proportional an as time entes of 11s. 3 Congral missional an an time entes of 11s. 3 continues after 2 year opriate experience 13 oy age—male worker oy age—male worker yearling in increases	ment time to the total tot	All workers	New general minimum time rates fixed, resulting in increases of 16s. 4 18s. 1d. a week, according to occupation, for men 21 or over other than entrants, of amounts ranging from 10s. 10d. to 12s. 10d., according to or occupation, for female workers other than learners, and of propor amounts for male late entrants and younger workers and female lear increases in piecework basis time rates of 19s. 6d. a week (194s. 10 214s. 4d.) for male cutters and 13s. 5d. (133s. 10d. to 147s. 3d.) for fewrkers in the wholesale manufacturing branch of the trade, and of 17 (177s. 1d. to 194s. 10d.) for other male workers in any branch. Geminimum time rates after change: retail bespoke branch—men 21 or after 1 year's employment in the trade 179s. 8d. a week, younger male wo 75s. 10d. at under 16 rising to 153s. 9d. at 20, women, bodice, coat, gown or blouse hands 20 or over, subject to qualification as to experence, area A 128s. 10d., area B 136s. 5d., area C 140s. 9d., all other we except learners 119s. 1d., 126s. 7d., 134s. 2d., learners 61s. 8d., 64s. 76s. 11d. in first year rising to 90s. 11d., 97s. 5d., 110s. 4d. during 6 m following second year; wholesale manufacturing branch—men 21 or cutters with at least 4 years' experience as cutters 199s. 2d., other we after 1 year's employment 179s. 8d., younger male workers 77s. 11d. at 16 rising to 155s. 10d. at 20, female workers, conveyor belt mach 140s. 9d., all other workers except learners 134s. 2d., learners 79s. in first rising to 112s. 7d. during 6 months following second year.*
	Northern Ireland (113) (261)	(emale loure) d. to 3s. 0g at to 315 per delec cliange e after serv 1009s. 6d. or any first year e workers ou	of 24d emboure2s140 rates rates attem 250 minimum time rates experiment in the trad specified decoupations learners 157s, 6d, duri	Increases in general minimum time rates of $3\frac{1}{2}$ d., $3\frac{1}{4}$ d. or 3d. an hour, according to occupation and area, for workers other than learners, and of propor amounts, according to period of employment, for learners; increase piecework basis time rates of $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. or $3\frac{1}{4}$ d. an hour. Rates after conclude: workers with not less than 2 years' experience after learner employed as "fully qualified" bodice, skirt, gown or blouse has general minimum time rates, area A 3s. $2\frac{1}{4}$ d. an hour, area B 3s. $0\frac{1}{4}$ d., as. $10\frac{1}{4}$ d., piecework basis time rates 3s. $5d$ ., 3s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d., 3s. $1\frac{3}{4}$ d., other we except learners—3s. $0\frac{3}{4}$ d., 2s. $10\frac{3}{4}$ d., 2s. $10\frac{3}{4}$ d., and 3s. $3\frac{3}{4}$ d., 3s. $1\frac{3}{4}$ d., 3s.
statistics rates the Fare of Series	oprentices and junior a week (26s. to 30s.) rates and piecework occupation and expe- inter rates—male work errain specified branch over fa 5d. (with ad-	case of the same o	a the stones in the many force of living bonus income warying amounts, according to the stone in	Increases in general minimum time rates of \$\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ or \$5\d.\$ an hour, according occupation, for male workers 21 or over (\$\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ for late entrants) with put ional increases for younger male workers, of \$\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ for female workers than learners, and of amounts ranging from \$\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ to \$3\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ according to commencement and period of employment, for learners; increases in piece basis time rates of \$\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ or \$5\d.\$ an hour for male workers and \$3\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ female workers, and of \$3\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ (2s. \$9\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ to 3s. 1d. an hour) in guaranteer rate for certain female pieceworkers. General minimum time rates change include: male workers—cutters with not less than 5 years' expe as cutters \$4s. \$1\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ an hour, pressers with not less than 3 years' employ as pressers 4s. \$8\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ other workers 21 or over 4s. 7d., female workers very belt machinists 3s. \$2\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ other workers except learners 3s piecework basis time rates—male workers, cutters 5s. \$3\frac{3}{2}\d.\$ pressers 5s. other workers 4s. \$7\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ female workers 3s. \$4\frac{1}{2}\d.\$ †
Salt glazed ware	Great Britain (125)	Beginning of first full pay period following 27 June	according reclassiful 2s. 113d., other femals to 13d. an hour, according than 3 years, when c basis time rates—mail personce in specified by of age 4s. 8d.; female	Minimum basic rates increased by 3d. an hour for men 21 and over, by $2\frac{1}{2}$ women 20 and over, and by proportional amounts for younger wo piecework plusage increased from 5 per cent. to $8\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Min basic rates after change: men 21 and over 4s. $9\frac{1}{4}$ d. an hour, youths and 2s. $5\frac{1}{4}$ d. at 15 rising to 4s. $2\frac{1}{4}$ d. at 20; women 20 and over 3s. 10d., girls 2s at 16 and under rising to 3s. 8d. at 19; kilnburners (including makers-excluding burners responsible for salting and finishing processes) and firemen on continuous shift work (inclusive of differential of $4\frac{1}{4}$ d. an and shift allowance of $4\frac{1}{4}$ d. an hour) 44s. 2d. a shift of 8 hours; kilnburlabourers (including slack wheelers) on continuous shift work (inclusing differential of 3d. and shift allowance of $4\frac{1}{4}$ d.) 43s. 2d. a shift.
Glass container manufacture		First full pay period following 26 June	Workers other than those whose wages are regulated by movements in other industries	Increases in basic minimum time rates of 3d. an hour for men 21 and of $2\frac{1}{2}d$ . for women 21 and over, and of proportional amounts for you workers. Minimum provincial rates for day workers after change: n and over, general labourers 4s. $8\frac{1}{2}d$ . an hour, Lister or similar truck of 4s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$ ., batch mixers, boilermen or stokers 4s. $10\frac{1}{2}d$ ., sorters 4s. founders, gas makers and furnacemen 4s. $10d$ . or 4s. $11d$ ., according to melting capacity of furnace; women 21 and over 3s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$ . London are higher by $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . an hour for men and by $1\frac{1}{4}d$ . for women.
Cement manufacture	United Kingdom (133)	MOR IN SHOR	Maintenance craftsmen	Increases of 5d. an hour for skilled workers, of 4d. for semi-skilled wo and of proportional amounts for workers under 21 of which up to 3½ an hour respectively may be consolidated from supplementary pay

<sup>\*</sup> Agreements between the Iron and Steel Trades Employers' Association and the trade unions concerned.
† Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.
‡ Agreements between the Midland Merchant Blastfurnace Owners' Association and the trade unions concerned.
§ Agreements of the Board of Conciliation for the Regulation of Wages in the Pig Iron Trade of Scotland.

Agreements of the Midland Iron and Steel Wages Board.

<sup>¶</sup> Agreements of the Sheet Trade Board.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Agreements of the South Wales Siemens Steel Trade Conciliation Board.

†† Agreements of the Scottish Manufactured Iron Trade Conciliation and Arbitration Board.

<sup>‡‡</sup> Agreements between the South Wales and Monmouthshire Iron and Steel Manufacturers' Association and the trade union concerned.

§§ These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act. See page 274 of the June issue of this GAZETTE.

<sup>\*</sup> These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act. See page 313 of this GAZETTE.
† Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.
‡ These increases took effect under Orders made under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland). See page 313 of this GAZETTE.

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

## Changes in Rates of Wages Coming into Operation during June-continued

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers	Particulars of change (anon)
Sawmilling	Scotland (139)	Pay day in week ending 6 June	Labourers	Increases of 3d. an hour (4s. 9½d. to 5s. 0½d.) for male labourers 19 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger male workers and female workers.*
Veneer producing and plywood manufacture	England and Wales (143)	Pay day in week com- mencing 22 June	Shift and night workers .	Plusages for three-shift workers increased to 4d. an hour for the two day shifts, and to 25 per cent. for the night shift; plusage for regular night workers increased to 22½ per cent.
Wood box, packing case and wooden container manufacture	England, Wales and Northern Ireland (144)		All workers	Increases in national minimum rates of 3d. an hour for men 21 and over, of 2½d. for women 21 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. National minimum rates after change include: male sawyers and wood-cutting machinists 21 and over 5s. 8d. an hour; box and packing case makers, printing, branding, hand-holing, dowelling and nailing machinists, men 5s. 6½d., women 21 and over 3s. 11d., labourers 4s. 11½d., 3s. 8½d. In certain districts, including London, higher minimum rates are observed, based on local agreements.†
Basket making	United Kingdom	First full pay week in June	All workers	Cost-of-living bonus increased‡ by 3 per cent. (44 to 47 per cent.).
Fence manufacture and erection	Great Britain		Workers employed in fence manufacture	Increases of 7d., 5d. or 4½d. an hour, according to occupation, for men 21 and over, of 5d. for women 18 and over, and of 3d. for younger workers. Minimum rates after change: men 21 and over—London area (20 miles radius from Charing Cross), machinists, sawyers and carpenters 5s. 11d. an hour, labourers 5s. 2½d., Provincial area, machinists, sawyers and carpenters 5s. 9½d., cleavers 5s. 2½d., chestnut fence makers 5s. 1½d., labourers 5s.; younger male workers 2s. 9½d. at 15 rising to 4s. 3½d. at 20; female workers 2s. 9½d. at 15 rising to 4s. 3½d. at 18 and over.§
	nrea N ts. 4d. 10 4s. 51 to 4s. 4fd.; Tentale on		Male workers employed in fence erection	Increases of 7d., 5d. or $4\frac{1}{2}d$ ., according to occupation. Minimum rates after change: skilled fencers 6s. $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . an hour, fence fixers 5s. 10d., fencers' labourers 5s. $4\frac{1}{2}d$ .
Paper making, paper coating, paper board and building boardmaking	United Kingdom (145)	Beginning of first full pay period following 8 May	Skilled and semi-skilled main- tenance workers	Increases of 3½d. an hour for skilled craftsmen on day work, and of 3½d. or 4d., according to shift system, for those on shift work; differentials for semi-skilled workers increased by ½d. an hour (1½d. to 2d.) or 1d. (3½d. to 4½d.), according to occupation. Rates after change for skilled craftsmen: day workers group I mills 6s. 1½d. an hour, II 6s. 0½d., double-day shift 6s. 5½d., 6s. 4½d., three-shift 6s. 8d., 6s. 7d.
ver office than take according to area and a fraudo learners, and fraudo learners, (1948, 10d, 18, 3d, 16, 18, 3d, 16, 18, 3d, 16, 18, 3d, 46, and 18, 17, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d, 3d	Milion, For mon 21 or 1918. 10d., 20 d. 200., 10d., 20 d. 200., 10d., 20 d. 200., 20d., 20	Beginning of first full pay period following 8 May¶	Process workers 251	Increases of $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. or 3d. an hour, according to occupation, for male day workers 21 and over, of $2\frac{3}{4}$ d. for male shift workers 21 and over, of $1\frac{3}{4}$ d. for women 18 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. National minimum rates after change include: men 21 and over—day workers class 1 occupations 5s. $5\frac{3}{4}$ d. an hour, 1A 5s. $0\frac{1}{4}$ d., 2, 4s. $9\frac{1}{4}$ d., 3, 4s. $7\frac{3}{4}$ d., shift workers 6s. $0\frac{1}{2}$ d., 5s. $6\frac{3}{4}$ d., 5s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d., 5s. 2d.; women 18 and over 3s. $4\frac{1}{4}$ d.
	Great Britain (148) (259)	5 June	All workers	Increases in general minimum time rates of amounts ranging from 9s. 6d. to 11s. 6d. a week, according to occupation, for men 21 or over other than late entrants, of 7s. 3d. for women 18 or over, of amounts varying according to experience for late entrants, and of proportional amounts for younger workers; increases in piecework basis time rates of 11s. 3d. for male workers, and of 8s. 3d. for female workers. General minimum time rates after change include: men 21 or over and late entrants after 2 years' experience 217s., 208s. 3d., 199s. 6d. or 182s. a week, according to occupation; women 18 or over and late entrants with appropriate experience 131s. 3d.; piecework basis time rates for workers of any age—male workers 199s. 6d., female workers 143s. 6d.**
Rates after county is after tearnership or blowse trands- u B 3s. Old., area llid., other workel	s eller than termens, for les employment, for les ent, on 3 ft. on hour, and 2 years' experience bodice skirt, sown A 3s. 13td. on hour, are ex 3s. 3td. 3s. 3td. 3s.	5 June 101 a total a t	cat in Increases in general minimum and are to occupation and are action of a consistent and are to occupate these time camployed as "fully consistent action occupate their action occupate as "fully economic minimum time	New general minimum time rates fixed, resulting in increases of varying amounts for male workers, of 7s. a week for female workers other than learners, and of proportional amounts, according to period of employment and age of entering the trade, for female learners; increase in piecework basis time rate of 2½d. an hour (2s. 10½d. to 3s. 0½d.) and addition to general minimum piece rates raised from 290 to 315 per cent. for female pieceworkers. General minimum time rates after change include: male workers with 2 years' experience in the trade after serving a period of learnership employed on specified occupations 209s. 6d. or 201s. a week, other male workers except learners 157s. 6d. during first year of employment after attaining age of 21, 177s. thereafter; female workers other than learners 125s. 6d. ††
Printing	Manchester	and of suppled of 5	Workers other than electricians, engineers and process workers, employed in the production of national morning, evening and Sunday newspapers	Cost-of-living bonus increased‡ by 4s. a week (14s. to 18s.) for adult workers, and by proportional amounts for apprentices and juniors.
	ors. Cieperal minime ters with not less that	te piecework	Process workers	Cost-of-living bonus increased‡ by 4s. a week (26s. to 30s.).
a cert Minnen at cert Minnen at could be de bot ding makers-up be cox-es) and boils let of \$4d, as bot hours: bibbleners	and hour for mon 25 to counts for a special amounts for 2 per cest. to \$8 per cest. to \$10 per cest. The cest of the cest of the cest. The c	oner works  for any a light  for any and a  for any any  for any any  for any any  for any any  for any	other workers 4s. 73d  Minimum basic rates int worsen 20 and over, piecework plunage in 2s. 5jd. at 15 rising 1o 2s. 5jd. at 15 rising 1o at 16 and under rising oxeluding burners con and shift allowers con to be and shift allowers a	Increases in general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates of varying amounts, according to age, occupation and experience. Rates after change include: general minimum time rates—male workers 19 or over with not less than 3 years' experience in certain specified branches of work 4s. 8½d. an hour, other male workers 21 or over 4s. 5d. (with additions of 1d. to 3d. an hour, according to length of experience over 6 months but less than 3 years, when employed in specified branches of work); female workers with not less than 3 years' experience as pan hands 3s. 6½d., 3s. 11½d. or 4s. 8½d., according to class of work, in certain other specified branches of work 2s. 11½d., other female workers 19 or over 2s. 10½d. (with additions of ½d. to 1½d. an hour, according to length of experience over 6 months but less than 3 years, when employed in specified branches of work); piecework basis time rates—male workers 18 or over with not less than 3 years' experience in specified branches of work 5s. 0¾d., other male workers irrespective of age 4s. 8d.; female workers 3s. 3d., 3s. 8½d., 4s. 1½d. or 4s. 11½d., according to experience or occupation.‡‡
et changet men 2 imilar truck dravet sorrers 4s. 10d socording to dail	nen 4s. 10d, or 4s. 11d seen 21 and over 3s.	Pay day in week com- mencing 4 May	All workers  All workers  Of 23d, bot workers  minimal  motivers  As and over, general  As 94d, batch mixed  Younders, gas makers	Increases of 10s. a week for male workers 19 and over, of 7s. for female workers 19 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. Minimum rates after change: male workers—foremen (where more than 5 are employed) 242s. 6d. a week, (5 or less) 232s. 6d., qualified gutmen 20 and over 205s., 19 and under 20, 200s., all other gutmen 192s. 6d., youths and boys 106s. at 16 rising to 153s. at 18; female workers—qualified gutwomen 20 and over 143s. 6d., 19 and under 20, 139s. 6d., all other gutwomen 131s. 6d., girls 95s. at 16 rising to 112s. 6d. at 18.

\* It has also been agreed that there will be further increases of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d, and 3d. an hour in conjunction with reductions in normal weekly hours from 42 to 41 and from 40 from January 1965 and January 1966, respectively.

† It has also been agreed that from the first full pay week in March 1965 normal weekly hours will be reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay, and an additional an hour will be paid to all adult workers.

‡ Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.

§ It has also been agreed that there will be further increases, as yet unsettled, from November 1964 and November 1965.

It has also been agreed that there will be further increases of 3d. an hour in conjunction with a reduction in normal weekly hours from 42 t 41 from November 1964 and of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. an hour from November 1965.

These increases were agreed in June with retrospective effect to the date shown.

\*\*These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act. See page 273 of the June issue of this GAZETTE.

†† These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland). See page 274 of the June issue of this GAZETTE.

†† These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland). See page 313 of this GAZETTE.

## Changes in Rates of Wages Coming into Operation during June—continued

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers	Particulars of change
Organ building	United Kingdom (164)	1 June	Journeymen and apprentices	Increases of 3d. an hour for journeymen, and of proportional amounts for othe grades. Minimum rates after change for journeymen: London, Liverpo and Manchester 6s. 7½d. an hour, other districts 6s. 6½d.*
Electrical contracting	Scotland (176–177)	First full pay period com- mencing after 28 June	Journeymen electricians, armature winders and apprentices employed on electrical installation and maintenance work (excluding work on ships)	Increases of 3d. an hour for journeymen electricians and armature winder and of proportional amounts for apprentices. Standard rates after chan include: chargehands, inclusive of extra hourly allowance, in charge of 4 up to 7 other employees 7s. an hour, in charge of 8 or more 7s. 1d., journeym electricians 6s. 9d., armature winders 6s. 10d.
Cold	Great Britain (183)	Pay day in week com- mencing 11 May	Male cold store workers 19 and over (other than clerical, supervisory and engineering operating staffs)	Increase in minimum rate of 12s. 3d. a week (192s. 6d. to 204s. 9d.).
Wholesale grocery and provision trade	England and Wales (204)	First pay day following 29 June	All workers (other than van salesmen and clerical)	Increases of 10s. a week for men 21 and over, of 8s. 6d. for women 21 and over with proportional amounts for juveniles. Minimum rates after change workers 21 and over include: warehouse workers, vanguards and mater London area, men 226s. 6d. a week, women 164s. 6d., elsewhere 215s. 6d. 161s. 6d.; drivers of motor vehicles (men)—London, from 228s. 6d. drivers of vehicles with a carrying capacity of under 30 cwt. to 240s. for vehicles with a carrying capacity of over 5 tons, elsewhere 217s. 6d. 226s. 6d. for vehicles with a carrying capacity of over 3½ tons and up to a including 5 tons.†
Buffer food distribution	England and Wales	Pay week com- mencing 18 Apr.	Male workers 19 and over (other than supervisory and clerical grades) employed at buffer depots	Increase of 12s, 4d, a week (187s, 8d, to 200s.).
Slaughtering	Scotland (206)	27 Apr.	Male workers	Increases of 14s. or 8s. 9d. a week, according to occupation. Minimum rafter change: foremen slaughtermen 236s. 6d. a week, slaughtermen 216s. gutmen (full-time) 211s. 6d., other grades (other than qualified gutmen) 2
Wholesale newspaper distribution	London	1 June	Male workers	Increasest in cost-of-living bonus of 4s. a week (14s. to 18s.) for full-tworkers 21 and over, and of proportional amounts for other workers. Rafter change, inclusive of bonus, for full-time workers 21 and over: ind workers and drivers—day staff 267s. a week, night staff 276s.
Retail drapery, outfitting and footwear trades	Great Britain (219) (259)	29 June	Shop managers and manager- esses	Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of 12s. or 10s. a week, accord to area, for managers, and of 11s. or 9s. for manageresses. Minimum rafter change: managers—London area 232s. 6d. a week where the num of staff is one or two to 258s. where the number of staff is six, Provincia area 226s. 6d. to 252s., Provincial B area 216s. 6d. to 242s.; manageresse London 198s. 6d. to 224s., A 192s. 6d. to 218s., B 184s. 6d. to 210s.§
some pard offer	change for assemin		Other workers	Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of 12s. a week in London Provincial A areas and of 10s. in Provincial B area for men 21 or over 6s. to 9s., according to age and area, for younger male workers, of 11 week in London and Provincial A areas and of 9s. in Provincial B area women 21 or over, and of 5s. to 8s. for younger female workers. Minim
origina 21 and over 56, page 1 month of 56, page 1 month of 56, page 1 or younge of 5 month of 50 and original	and over 21% bat.  If and over 21% is.  It and over 21% is.  It are from 94 to	a and fully of the second of t	the linerage of 1a, 6d, a well as the 2185 6d, a week, nother after 6 month of the control of th	rates after change: grade I clerks 23 or over—men, London area 208 week, Provincial A area 200s. 6d., Provincial B area 188s., women 15 148s. 6d., 139s.; grade I clerks under 23, grade II clerks, sales assista cashiers, central warehouse workers, credit travellers, stock hands—ma London 91s. 6d. at under 16 rising to 202s. at 22 or over, A 86s. 6d. to 194s. B 80s. to 182s., females 76s. 6d. to 149s. 6d., 70s. 6d. to 144s., 65s. to 134s. other workers—males, London 90s. 6d. to 194s., A 85s. 6d. to 186s. B 79s. to 177s. 6d., females 75s. 6d. to 144s. 6d., 69s. 6d. to 139s., 64. 129s. 6d.; transport workers—drivers of mechanically propelled vehicle 1 ton or less carrying capacity and of one-horse drawn vehicles, Lon 117s. at under 18 rising to 202s. at 21 or over, A 115s. to 194s. 6d., B 107s. to 181s. 6d.; drivers, all ages, of mechanically propelled vehicles of 1 and up to 2 tons carrying capacity and of two-horse drawn vehicles 20 198s. 6d., 185s. 6d., of over 2 and up to 5 tons 210s., 202s. 6d., 189s. 6d. over 5 tons 214s., 206s. 6d., 193s. 6d.
p 1. Revised plu	s. 9d. a wook, accord	9d, or 241 snow plough r (previously rom Croup drivers—5a	All workers	
Retail multiple footwear trade	United Kingdom.	Week com- mencing 15 June	Shop managers and manageresses	average rates after change, inclusive of basic wage, commission, bonus, managers—London area 243s. 6d. a week when average weekly takings under £150 rising to 387s. when average weekly takings are £750 and Provincial A area 234s. 6d. to 378s., Provincial B area 226s. 6d. to 3 manageresses—London 210s. when average weekly takings are under
1000 5000	to the street how as a second to the second	nort from (2)	Other workers	Increases of 10s. a week for men, of 9s. for women, and of proportional amore for younger workers. Minimum average rates after change, inclusive of wage, commission, bonus, etc.: sales assistants—male, London area 10. week at 15 rising to 220s. at 22 and over, Provincial A area 94s. to 2 Provincial B area 86s. to 203s., female, 79s. 6d. to 155s. 6d., 72s. 6d. 148s. 6d., 65s. 6d. to 141s. 6d.; minimum weekly rates for cashiers (fem London 79s. 6d. to 155s. 6d., A 72s. 6d. to 148s. 6d., B 65s. 6d. to 141s.
Retail bespoke tailoring	England and Wales (220) (259)	ingersead aced from 42	All workers	Increases in general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates of an hour (or 12s. 3d. a week) for male and female workers, and of var amounts for indentured apprentices and learners; increase in time rate log hour of 2½d. an hour. Rates after change for workers (other than cu trimmers or packers) with 5 years' employment in the trade: ge minimum time rates—male workers, area A 4s. 7d. an hour, area B 4s. female workers 3s. 5d., 3s. 4¾d.; piecework basis time rates—male wor A 5s., B 4s. 10½d., female workers 3s. 9½d., 3s. 9d. Time rates per log for male workers, A 3s. 1¾d., B 3s. 0¾d.
	Scotland (220) (259)	s soods	Normal weekly hourstands	learners and improvers—males, A 51s. 9d. a week during first year rising
	List of the shows to determine the shows	aced from 46	103	B 4s. 5d., female workers 3s. 5½d., 3s. 4½d.; general minimum time r

\* It has also been agreed that there will be a revision of the wages structure from 1st April 1965.
† It has also been agreed that from 4th January 1965 normal weekly hours will be reduced from 42 to 41.
† Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.
§ These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act.

| These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act.
| These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act.
| See page 273 of the June issue of this GAZETTE.
| See page 313 of this GAZETTE.

#### Changes in Rates of Wages Coming into Operation during June-continued

Industry	District (see also note at beginning of table)	Date from which change took effect	Classes of workers	Classos of workers	Particulars of change	Industry
Retail pharmacy trade	England and Wales (223)	inclusive of e is, an hour, a sture sujder	All workers except pharmacists	according to age and 46s. 9d. for females, of male workers (other t assistants; Provincial Minimum rates after 3 years' continuous exy males, London 188s. 229s. 6d., females 168s. —males, London 92s. ( 87s. 6d. to 2075. 6d. P	rates of amounts ranging from 37 area, for male dispensing assistants it 14s. to 49s. 6d. for male shop assistant an apprentices), and of 16s. to 38 and B rates for dispensing assistants (were and engaged wholly or main week at 20 rising to 245s. at 24, 9d. to 225s. 9d., 162s. 9d. to 210s. 6d. at 15 rising to 212s. 6d. at 22 or rovincial B 82s. 6d. to 202s. 6d., fer 145s., all other male workers 88s. 7s. to 184s.*	o, from 36s. 9d. to stants and all other ss. for female shop nts now combined, vith not less than ally in dispensing)— Provincial 182s. to id.; shop assistants over, Provincial A
Cinematograph film production	Great Britain	30 Mar.†	Certain cine technicians (except those engaged in the pro- duction of newsreels and short films) employed in the stills dept. of film studios	and retouchers £21 4s.		ates after change: week, head printers
		25 May	Workers employed in the production of specialised films	Increase on minimum rate live action dept., £11 1 according to occupation	es of 5 per cent. Minimum rates aft 16s. 7d. to £41 or £13 0s. 4d. to £4 a and conditions of service, cartoon a £10 13s. 8d. to £25 14s. 6d.	15 20 2d a maste
	graphics of the control of the contr	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	Workers employed in the production of cinema and television advertising films	cartoon and diagram of	es of 5 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after the first set of 1 per cent. Minimum rates after	OF £11 150 1d 40
dinimum rates eletermen 216s. 6d., lifed gurnen) 210s.	according to occupation 236s, 6d, a week, state grades (other than qua	First full pay week following 28 May	Technicians and trainees employed in the production of specialised films		r workers whose normal salaries £24 11s. 6d.) a week increased‡ by over, and by 2s. (22s. 8d. to 24s. se normal salaries exceed £25 16s. (9s. to 12s.).	
	Great Britain	First pay day in June	Laboratory workers, including technical and clerical workers and certain other workers§ employed in film printing and processing laboratories	Cost-of-living bonus incre 18 and over, and by 1s.	ased‡ by 1s. 10d. a week (50s. to 51s 3d. (33s. 4d. to 34s. 7d.) for young	s. 10d.) for workers ger workers.
Catering A laboratory are at the second and the second are at the	Belfast and District	8 June	Male workers employed by licensed vintners	Increases of 15s, a week f first and second year ju change: chargehands 26 during first year after ap 5 years (including 3 ye	or chargehands and qualified assistation assistants, and of 5s. for apprentists to 283s. 6d. a week, according to opprenticeship 172s., during second years' apprenticeship) 251s., apprenticeship 135s.	staff, assistants—
workers, of the a	Newry and Lurgan	22 June	Male assistants employed by licensed vintners	Increase of 15s. a week. 5 years' apprenticeship	Rate after change for assistants 200s, a week.	who have served
Funeral direction	Scotland	Week com- mencing 2 Mar	Male workers employed by Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.	2198, od. a week, non-di	k. Rates after change: qualified wo talified, on entering the service 209s. as and fully qualified 219s. 6d.	orkers 21 and over 6d., after 3 months
Ebs. 6d. 10 194s. 6d., ., 65s. 10 194s. 6d., 6d. to 186s. 6d., d. 10 198s. 6ds. 6ds., copelled vehicles of h vehicles, London	a 202s, at 22 or over, A 1988, ed., 70s, ed. to 144 ls., 5d. to 149s, A 15 ls. to 144s, 6d., 68s, 6 ls. ters of mechanically poly of one-horse draw	Pay day in week com- mencing 2 Mar.	Male workers employed by retail Co-operative Societies	Increases of 10s. a week workers. Rates after cl under 21, 185s., 19 and	for workers 21 and over, and of hange: workers 21 and over 219s. 6 under 20, 174s.	8s. for younger d. a week, 20 and
age for workers 21 aveck, Provincial A fig 45s, 3d,, 41s, 3d,	Scotland (252–253)		Certain manual workers employed in non-trading services, excluding watchmen, engineering craftsmen and apprentices, and building and civil engineering workers	operators). Additional introduced for full-time with one authority. Bas a week (new rates 244s motor drivers pulling payment of 1d. an hou Kirriemuir transferred 1 rates: men other than (7s.), 9s. (7s. 6d.), 10s. 6d. 17s. 6d. (14s.), 22s. (17. 17s. 6d.), 10s. 6d.	amounts ranging from 9d. to 5s. 3 roadmen and water workers whilst payments of 7s. a week for men and workers on completion of 5 years' sic grade A rate for school janitors in. 9d. or 241s. 9d. a week, accordi snow ploughs or trailers to receir (previously \$\frac{1}{2}\ddots\). County of Anjrom Group 2 authorities to Group drivers—5s. 3d. a week (previously 1.9s.), 12s. 3d. (10s. 6d.), 14s. (11s.), \$\frac{1}{2}\dots\}\$. 6d.); \$\frac{2}{2}\dots\}\$. 6d.); \$\frac{2}{2}\dots\}\$. 6d.); women—8s. 9d. (7s. 3d.), 1 kers whilst employed as plant oper to 7d.).	employed as plant 5s. 3d. for women continuous service acceased by 3s. 6d. ing to authority); ive an additional gus and Burgh of 1. Revised plus y 4s. 6d.), 8s. 9d. 15s. 9d. (12s. 6d.), 2s. 3d. (10s. 6d.), 5s. 9d. (12s. 6d.)

## CHANGES IN HOURS OF WORK COMING INTO OPERATION DURING JUNE

				I was an a second secon
Brewing	London (30)	29 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay.
is, 6d., 72s. 6d. to it caehiers (female)	Kent	29 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay.
	South Lancashire and East Cheshire (27)	29 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay.
	South Wales and Monmouthshire (31)	29 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay.
	Yorkshire (including Sheffield and Rotherham) (27)	28 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41.
	Birmingham and Wolverhampton (28)	29 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay.
	Burton-on-Trent (28)	29 June	All workers	Normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 41, without loss of pay.
Retail pharmacy trade	England and Wales (223)	Pay day in week com- mencing 8 June	All workers except pharmacists	Normal weekly hours reduced from 46 to 44.

\* See also under "Changes in Hours of Work".

† These increases were agreed in May with retrospective effect to the date shown.

‡ Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.

§ Including boiler attendants, storemen, transport mechanics, transport drivers, chargehand cleaners, commissionaires, doormen and gatemen, chargehand painters, painters' mates, carpenters' mates, carpenters' mates and general labourers.

| See also under "Changes in Rates of Wages".

# INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES

#### INDEX FOR 16th JUNE 1964

#### ALL ITEMS (16th January 1962 = 100) ... 107.4

At 16th June the official retail prices index was 107.4 (prices at 16th January 1962 = 100), compared with 107.0 at 12th May and with 103.9 at 18th June 1963.

The rise in the index during the month was due mainly to higher prices for beef and some other items of food.

prices for beef and some other items of food.

The index of retail prices measures the change from month to month in the average level of prices of the commodities and services purchased by the great majority of households in the United Kingdom, including practically all wage earners and most small and medium salary earners. The index is not calculated in terms of money but in percentage form, the average level of prices at the base date being represented by 100. Some goods and services are relatively much more important than others and the percentage changes in the price levels of the various items since the base date are combined by the use of "weights". The index figures for each month are first calculated with prices at 14th January 1964 taken as 100, using the weights given on page 148 of the April issue of this GAZETTE which are derived from the Family Expenditure Surveys made in 1960–63, adjusted to correspond with the level of prices ruling in January 1964. The index numbers in this series are then linked back to 16th January 1962 by multiplying each by the corresponding index for 14th January 1964 on the base 16th January 1962 = 100 and dividing the result by 100.

### DETAILED FIGURES FOR 16th JUNE 1964

(Prices at 16th January 1962 = 100)

The following table shows, for various groups and sub-groups, the indices at 16th June 1964 on the basis 16th January 1962 = 100.

	GROUP AND	INDEX	FIGURE F
	SUB GROUP		1964 6th Janua 1962 = 10
L	Food:		1902 - 10
	Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	1,71000	108
	Meat and bacon	40.00	113
	Fish	0000	104
	Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat		111
	Milk, cheese and eggs	-una	104
	Sugar, preserves and confectionery	where!	120
	Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned	bus	116
	Fruit, fresh, dried and canned		95
	Other food	•150	108
	Total—Food	port	109-1
II.	Alcoholic drink	1.08	110.0
III.	Tobacco	- Per	107.2
IV.	Housing	1	114.3
	Fuel and light:		LatoT
	Coal and coke		101
	Other fuel and light		111
	Total—Fuel and light	AT LEVE	106.5
VI.	Durable household goods:		( D. O. L.
	Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnit Radio, television and other house	shings	107
	appliances		97
	Pottery, glassware and hardware		102
	Total—Durable household goods		102.2
VII.	Clothing and footwear:		
	Men's outer clothing	ary and	106
	Men's underclothing	11111	106
	Women's outer clothing	notices	104
	Women's underclothing	Hours rate	103
	Other clothing, including hose, haberda	shery.	100
	hats and materials		103
	Footwear		106
	Total—Clothing and footwear		104.7
VIII.		101 101 10	3/33
111.	Motoring and cycling	EL VISI	97
	Fares		111
	Total—Transport and vehicles	ine rate	101.7
TY	Miscellaneous goods:		
14	Books, newspapers and periodicals		110
	Medicines, toilet requisites, soap, cle	eaning	
	materials, matches, etc	with the same	102
	Stationery, travel and sports goods,	toys,	104
	photographic and optical goods, etc		104
	Total—Miscellaneous goods	for 10	104.8
X.	Services:		THE RESIDENCE
	Postage and telephones		103
	Entertainment	hali	102
	Other services, including domestic hairdressing, boot and shoe rep	nelp,	
	hairdressing, boot and snoe rep laundering and dry cleaning	alling,	110
	accordance with the most recent information. The	sary in s	WHERE THEIR
	Total—Services	n amari	106.5
	ALL ITEMS and aggree one vice as here	roo meed	107-4

Following are the indices for 16th June on the basis 16th January 1962 = 100 for three sub-divisions of the food group:

(1) Items prices of which are affected by seasonal variations (viz., fresh milk, eggs, potatoes and other fresh vegetables, apples and pears, and home-killed mutton and lamb) 106.6 115.4 (3) Other items .. .. 109.1

#### PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN THE MONTH

Increases in the average prices of beef, mutton and lamb, eggs, tomatoes, cauliflower and apples were mainly responsible for a rise of rather more than 1 per cent. in the average level of food prices as a whole. The index figure for the group rose to 109·1, compared with 107·8 in May.

#### Fuel and light

Mainly as a result of increases in the charges for electricity in some areas, the average level of prices and charges in this group rose by nearly one-half of 1 per cent. The group index figure was 106.5, compared with 106.1 in May.

#### Other groups

In the remaining eight groups there was little change in the general level of prices.

#### ALL ITEMS INDICES, JANUARY 1956 TO JUNE 1964

The following tables show the index figure for "all items" for (Table A) each month from January 1956 to December 1962, taking the average level of prices at 17th January 1956 as 100, and (Table B) each month from January 1962 onwards, taking the average level of prices at 16th January 1962 as 100. The figure normally relates to the Tuesday nearest to the 15th of the month.

#### TABLE A.—17th January 1956 = 100

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1956	100	100	101	103	103	102	102	102	102	103	103	103
1957 1958	104	104	104	104	105	106	107	106	106	107	108	108
1959 1960	110	110	110 110	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	110	110
1961	112	112	113	113	114	115	115	116	115	116	117	117
1962	117	118	118	120	120	121	120	119	119	119	120	120

#### TABLE B.—16th January 1962 = 100

Month	1962	1963	1964
January	100·0 100·1 100·5	102·7 103·6 103·7	104·7 104·8 105·2
April May	101·9 102·2 102·9	104·0 103·9 103·9	106·1 107·0 107·4
July	102·5 101·6 101·5	103·3 103·0 103·3	Assembly line
October	101 · 4 101 · 8 102 · 3	103·7 104·0 104·2	manufactus —Coveate

The figures in Table B can be linked with those in Table A to produce a continuous series of figures showing the change in the level of prices compared with the level at 17th January 1956. The procedure is to multiply the figures in Table B by the index for 16th January 1962 with prices at 17th January 1956 taken as 100, viz., 117.5, and divide by 100.

#### REVISION OF THE INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES

The revision of the Index of Retail Prices in January 1962 was in conformity with the recommendations made by the Cost of Living Advisory Committee in a report entitled "Report on Revision of the Index of Retail Prices." An article summarising this report appeared on pages 87 and 88 of the March 1962 issue of this GAZETTE. Copies of the report (Cmnd. 1657) may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s. 6d. (1s. 9d. including postage).

#### RETAIL PRICES OVERSEAS

The monthly summary of the latest information received relating to changes in retail prices in oversea countries will be found on page 300.

# STOPPAGES OF WORK—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

STOPPAGES OF WORK IN JUNE

The number of stoppages of work\* due to industrial disputes in The number of stoppages of work\* due to industrial disputes in the United Kingdom, beginning in June, which came to the notice of the Ministry, was 225. In addition, 23 stoppages which began before June were still in progress at the beginning of the month. The approximate number of workers involved during June at the establishments where these 248 stoppages occurred is estimated at 66,900. This total includes 4,000 workers involved in stoppages which had continued from the previous month. Of the 62,900 workers involved in stoppages which began in June, 51,300 were directly involved and 11,600 indirectly involved (i.e., thrown out of work at the establishments where the stoppages occurred, but not themselves parties to the disputes). not themselves parties to the disputes).

The aggregate of 156,000 working days lost during June includes 31,000 days lost through stoppages which had continued from the previous month.

The following table gives an analysis by groups of industries of stoppages of work in June due to industrial disputes:—

responsible for a srage level of food our rose to 109.1,	Numbe	r of stop	Stoppages in progress in month			
Industry group	Started before beginning of month	Started in month	Total	Workers	Working days lost	
Coal mining Engineering Motor vehicles Construction Port and inland water	1 2 1 6	77 36 12 24	78 38 13 30	5,900 18,200 10,100 3,500	10,000 37,000 19,000 18,000	
transport	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10	12	14,200 1,500	24,000 10,000	
tries and services	9	65	74	13,500	39,000	
Total, June 1964	23	225	248	66,900	156,000	
Total, May 1964	A 43 / A	218	261	79,500	202,000	
Total, June 1963	16	173	189	55,100	144,000	

#### Causes of stoppages

The following table classifies stoppages beginning in June according to the principal cause of each stoppage:—

Principal cause	Number of stoppages	Number of workers directly involved
Wages—claims for increases	49 53 3	17,500 8,700 2,000
Employment of particular classes or persons Other working arrangements, rules and discipline	51	10,100
Trade union status	9	1,100
Total	225	51,300

Duration of stoppages

The following table classifies stoppages ending in June according to the length of time they lasted:—

main a cor	Number of				
Duration of stoppage	Stoppages	Workers directly involved	Working days lost by all workers involved		
Not more than 1 day 2 days	82 52 24 37 24	11,600 14,700 4,000 16,300 5,400	9,000 22,000 17,000 43,000 107,000		
Total	219	52,100	197,000		

#### STOPPAGES OF WORK IN THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF 1964 AND 1963

The following table gives an analysis by groups of industries of all stoppages of work through industrial disputes in the United Kingdom in the first six months of 1964 and 1963:—

	Janu	ary to Jur	ne 1964	January to June 1963		
Industry group			pages in ogress	No. of stop- pages	Stoppages in progress	
	begin- ning in period	Workers	Working days lost	begin- ning in period	Workers involved	Working days lost
Agriculture, for-	outstage t	a consider				Control of the
estry, fishing	565	116,800	1,000	534	92 600	100,000
All other mining	303	110,800	194,000	334	83,600	199,000
and quarrying	1	400	4,000	2	He was to be	+
Food, drink and	2 11 10	00 L. VSD0	HART STEEL	is about	9)	(C. 920) (F. 1982)
tobacco	11	2,700	6,000	13	2,200	3,000
Chemicals, etc	10	1,000	1,000	9	1,700 3,600	6,000
Metal mfre	46	20,300	294,000	32	3,600	12,000
Engineering Shipbuilding and	158	71,200	194,000	89	28,600	91,000
marine eng	55	14,500	110,000	28	7,900	63,000
Motor vehicles and	33	14,500	110,000	20	7,900	03,000
cycles	93	80,900	277,000	65	72,300	154,000
Aircraft	18	3,700	9,000	13	4,400	15,000
Other vehicles	7	2,700	7,000	3	4,200	1,000
Other metal goods	31	9,200	20,000	24 17	3,800	16,000
Textiles	16	2,600	6,000	17	4,000	12,000
Clothing and foot-						SECTION SECTION
wear	8	2,800	4,000	4	700	1,000
Bricks, pottery,	14	2 200	6000	10000	MER JESM	4 000
glass, etc Timber, furniture.	14	2,200	6,000		500	1,000
limber, furniture,	10	1,400	5,000	8	500	2,000
Paper and printing	9	2,800	4,000	4	400	1,000
Remaining manu-	DESCRIPTION OF STREET	2,000	4,000		400	1,000
facturing inds	23	5,000	11,000	6	1,100	2,000
Construction	122	14,000	62,000	79	7,200	31,000
Gas, electricity and	5	isomen be	s bernta a	Secret Secret	Meanennil	-1,000
water	11	2,300	11,000	1	200	+
Port and inland			STATE OF THE PARTY.	Charles and the	Recorded to	St. Branch
water transport	56	49,300	70,000	22	6,500	14,000
All other transport	34	19,800	46,000	27	3,700	7,000
Distributive trades	14	3,600	18,000	12	800	2,000
Administrative,	BELLEVICE A		of the Stant	TO SHEET	Schools	A CORP.
professional, etc.	9	900	4,000	2	300	a total
Misc. services	4	200	1,000	4	200	1,000
TARGET BUT TICES	Marine Street	200	1,000	FIRST STATE	200	1,000
Total	1,323‡	431,000	1,367,000	1,005	238,300	634,000
CONTRACTOR OF STREET,	15 (X 10 (Y 10 (X	CONTRACT CONTRACTOR	Mary Williams	WASHINGTON TO THE PARTY OF THE		30.,030

### PRINCIPAL STOPPAGES OF WORK DURING JUNE

Industry, occupations§ and	Approximate number of workers involved		Date when stoppage		Turniture, floor of verings and soft furnishings 107		
locality					Cause or object	Remarks	
103.0	Directly	Indirectly	Began	Ended	and hardware 102	Pottery, glassward	
MOTOR VEHICLES:— Assembly line workers and other workers employed in the manufacture of motor vehicles—Coventry (one firm)	60	2,000	1 June	3 June	The transfer of nine workers from one department to another and the alleged lack of consultation about labour movements	Work resumed to allow talks to take place.	
Finishers and other workers employed in motor vehicle building—Weybridge (one firm)	85 mil od is	200 E Mds	17 Feb.	July	Issue of redundancy notices to 12 workers employed in the finishing department	Work resumed pending examination of the question of redundancy in the finishing department by a joint com-	
ures showing the change in	ait lose	ine mo		s soubor	21s	mittee under an independent chairman.	
CONSTRUCTION:—	oursell arti	eleitium	or sirend	apend of	T PLANE	1839/1001	
Workers engaged on the con- struction of a power station— Widnes (one firm)	864	vada pri	16 June	23 June	In support of a claim for the introduction of a five- day week	Work resumed on agreed terms.	
Docks:—					Anna State	Motoring and cyc	
Dock workers—Liverpool and Birkenhead	9,600	SION C	10 June	15 June	Dissatisfaction with the rate for handling lightweight timber	Work resumed pending nego- tiations. Subsequently agree- ment reached on higher rates for handling lightweight	
Pricegia January 1962 was in	of Retail	ne Index		The rev	Sand perroduces.	og timber. 1 .20008	
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION:  Porters employed in fruit and vegetable markets — London (five markets)	1,100	recommon to the state of the st	15 June	27 June	Claim for the introduction of a five-day, 40-hour working week to be worked from Monday to Friday	Work resumed pending nego- tiations to follow publication of the report of the Com-	
ne March 1962 issue of this und. 1657) may be obtained to the 9d including northes).	88 of the sort (C)	of the r		Denseque LATERA	meous goods 104.8 (	mittee of Inquiry appointed on 8 June by the Minister of Labour and the Minister of	
OVERSEAS	Rices	TAIL			nones 103 - 103 - 102 inchefung depression legis	Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to inquire into the causes and circumstances of the dispute.	

<sup>\*</sup> The statistics relate to stoppages of work due to disputes connected with terms of employment or conditions of labour. They exclude stoppages involving fewer than ten workers, and those which lasted less than one day, except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for the month under review are provisional and subject to revision; those for earlier months have been revised where necessary in accordance with the most recent information. The figures have been rounded to the nearest 100 workers and 1,000 working days; the sums of the constituent items may not, therefore, agree with the totals shown.

‡ Some stoppages of work involved workers in more than one industry group, but have each been counted as only one stoppage in the total for all industries taken together.

§ The occupations printed in italics are those of workers indirectly involved, i.e., thrown out of work at the establishments where the stoppages occurred, but not at the commencement of the stoppage 350 workers at any conditions.

nt of the stoppage 350 workers at one market were involved but on 22 June the stoppage of work spread to four other markets.

# ARBITRATION AWARDS, NOTICES, ORDERS, ETC.

## Industrial Courts Act 1919 and Conciliation Act 1896

**Industrial Court Awards** 

During June the Industrial Court issued four awards, Nos. 3018 to 3021\*. Awards Nos. 3018, 3020 and 3021 are summarised below. Award No. 3019 was referred to the Court under section 8 of the Terms and Court of Employment Act 1959.

Award No. 3018 (3rd June).—Parties: Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers and the Transport and General Workers' Union, and the Cornish and Devon Granite Masters' Association. Claim: To consider claims by the Unions for (i) a reduction in the Claim: To consider claims by the Unions for (i) a reduction in the number of categories of operatives employed and (ii) an increase in the standard rate of wages in line with those approved by the National Joint Council for the Building Industry and to apply, without exception, to all categories of workers specified in the Agreement between the Unions and the Cornish and Devon Granite Masters' Association. Award: As to claim (i), the Court found the claim not established and awarded accordingly. As to claim (ii) the Court awarded that the standard hourly rates of wages of the categories of workers specified in the Agreement shall be increased with effect from the beginning of the first pay week in November 1963, 1964 and 1965, respectively, by the following amounts: smiths, masons, fitters, diamond and carborundum sawyers and polishers 4d., 3d. and 2½d.; power crane drivers 3d., 2½d. and 2d.; quarrymen and frame sawyers 2d., 2d. and 1½d.; general labourers 2d., 2d. and 1d.

Award No. 3020 (22nd June).—Parties: Association of Scientific

Award No. 3020 (22nd June).—Parties: Association of Scientific Workers and Cable and Wireless Limited. Claim: To determine the difference between the Parties regarding the salaries to be paid to certain engineering grades in Cable and Wireless Limited. Award: The Court awarded that with effect from 1st April 1963 the current scales of the grades concerned shall be increased by

Award No. 3021 (22nd June).—Parties: National Association of Theatrical and Kine Employees, and British Film Producers Association and the Federation of British Film Makers. Claim: For a reduction in the weekly working hours of all clerical grades scheduled under the B.F.P.A.-F.B.F.M./N.A.T.K.E. Clerical Staffs Agreement. Award: The Court found that the claim for a reduction in the weekly working hours of the clerical grades covered by the claim had not been established, and awarded

#### Single Arbitrators and Boards of Arbitration

During June four awards were issued by single arbitrators appointed under section 2(2)(b) of the Industrial Courts Act 1919.

#### Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal

During June the Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal issued one award, No. 449\* which is summarised below.

Award No. 449 (8th June).—Parties: Institution of Professional Civil Servants and Royal Mint. Claim: That, with effect from 1st January 1963, the National salary scales of Engravers in the Royal Mint shall be as follows: Chief Engraver £2,374 by £81 to £2,455 by £82(2) to £2,619 by £71 to £2,690 by £32 to £2,722; Deputy Chief Engraver £1,850 by £95(4) to £2,230 by £62 to £2,292; Engraver Grade II £1,208 by £55(7) to £1,593 by £65 to £1,658 by £92 to £1,750. Award: The Tribunal awarded that with effect from 1st January 1963 the National salary scales of Engravers in the Royal Mint shall be as follows: Chief Engraver £1,920 by £70(3) to £2,130; Deputy Chief Engraver £1,650 by £50(4) to £1,850; Engraver Grade II £1,250 by £50(7) to £1,600: and that these salary scales shall be increased by ½ per cent. from and including 1st April 1963. Award No. 449 (8th June).—Parties: Institution of Professional

# Wages Councils Act 1959

Notices of Proposals

During June notices of intention to submit wages regulation proposals to the Minister of Labour were issued by the following Wages Councils:—

The Button Manufacturing Wages Council (Great Britain).— Proposal V.(62), dated 2nd June, for fixing revised general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates for male and female

General Waste Materials Reclamation Wages Council (Great Britain).—Proposal D.B.(63), dated 2nd June, for fixing revised general minimum time rates for male and female workers, and piecework basis and guaranteed time rates for female workers.

The Cotton Waste Reclamation Wages Council (Great Britain).—Proposal C.W.(70), dated 12th June, for fixing revised general minimum time rates for male and female workers.

The Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery Trades Wages Council (England and Wales).—Proposal R.N.T.(33), dated 16th June, for fixing revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

The Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery Trades Wages Council (Scotland).—Proposal R.N.T.S.(27), dated 19th June, for fixing revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

The Jute Wages Council (Great Britain).—Proposal J.(109), dated 23rd June, for fixing revised general minimum and guaranteed time rates for male and female workers.

The Hat, Cap and Millinery Wages Council (Great Britain).—Proposal H.C.M.(1), dated 23rd June, for fixing general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates for workers in relation to whom the Council operates.

The Hat, Cap and Millinery Wages Council (Great Britain).— Proposal H.C.M.(2), dated 23rd June, for fixing holidays and holiday remuneration for workers in relation to whom the Council

The Flax and Hemp Wages Council (Great Britain).—Proposal F.M.(105), dated 26th June, for fixing revised general minimum guaranteed and piecework basis time rates for male and female

The Made-up Textiles Wages Council (Great Britain).—Proposal M.T.(55), dated 30th June, for fixing general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates for male and female workers.

Further information regarding any of the above proposals may be obtained from the Secretary of the Council concerned, at Ebury Bridge House, Ebury Bridge Road, London S.W.1.

#### **Wages Regulation Orders**

During June the Minister of Labour made the following Wages

The Wages Regulation (Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing) (England and Wales) Order 1964: S.I. 1964 No. 801, dated 2nd June and operative from 24th June. This Order prescribes revised general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates for male and female workers.—See page 307.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Bespoke Tailoring) (Scotland) Order 1964: S.I.1964 No. 815, dated 4th June and operative from 24th June. This Order prescribes revised general minimum time rates, piecework basis time rates and general minimum piece rates for male and female workers.—See page 309.

The Wages Regulation (Flax and Hemp) (Holidays) Order 1964: S.I. 1964 No. 849, dated 11th June and operative from 26th June. This Order amends the provisions relating to holidays and holiday

The Wages Regulation (Hollow-ware) Order 1964: S.I. 1964 No. 880, dated 15th June and operative from 29th June. This Order prescribes revised general minimum time rates and piecework basis time rates for male and female workers.—See page 307.

The Wages Regulation (Perambulator and Invalid Carriage) (Amendment) Order 1964: S.I. 1964 No. 886, dated 17th June and operative from 3rd July. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Food) (Scotland) Order 1964: I. 1964 No. 950, dated 24th June and operative from 27th July. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Baking) (England and Wales) Order 1964: S.I. 1964 No. 972, dated 25th June and operative from 24th July. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

## Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland) 1945

Notices of Proposals

No notices of proposal were issued during June.

#### Wages Regulation Orders

During June the Ministry of Labour and National Insurance made the following Wages Regulation Orders\* giving effect to the proposals made by the Wages Councils concerned:—

The Brush and Broom Wages Regulation Order (Northern Ireland) 1964: S.R. & O (N.I.) 1964 No. 90, dated 16th June and operative from 23rd June. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers in the

The Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing Wages Regulation (No. 1) Order (Northern Ireland) 1964; S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1964 No. 88, dated 12th June and operative from 25th June. This order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers in the Factory Branch of the trade.—See page 307.

The Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing Wages Regulation (No. 2) Order (Northern Ireland) 1964: S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1964 No. 89, dated 12th June and operative from 25th June. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for female workers in the Retail Branch of the trade.—See page 307.

The Rope, Twine and Net Wages Regulation (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1964: S.R. & O (N.I.) 1964 No. 95, dated 19th June and operative from 30th June. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers in the trade.—See page 307.

### Decisions of the Commissioner under the National Insurance Acts

The Commissioner is a judicial authority independent of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance and appointed by the Crown (see section 43 of the National Insurance Act 1946 and section 42 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946). His decisions\*, which are final, are binding on Insurance Officers and Local Tribunals and must be followed in appropriate cases. They are thus the "case law" which is the principal means of maintaining consistency of decisions. of maintaining consistency of decisions.

Appeals to the Commissioner under the National Insurance Acts may be made by an Insurance Officer, or by an association of which the claimant is a member, or by the claimant himself.

Appeals to the Commissioner under the Industrial Injuries Acts may be made by an Insurance Officer, or by a person whose right to benefit is or may be, under the fourth Schedule to the 1946 Act, affected by the decision, or by an association of which the claimant or the deceased was a member, or by the claimant himself.

Recent decisions of general interest are set out on the following

Decision No. R(U) 10/64 (8th January 1964)

Compensation for loss of remuneration—payment in excess of what an employer is legally liable to pay

The claimant was entitled to one week's notice of termination of employment. His employers terminated the employment without notice, in lieu of which they paid him a sum equivalent to two weeks' wages. Held, following Decision R(U) 37/53, that the claimant had received compensation for the loss of remuneration in respect of only the first week after the termination of his employment. Paragraph 12 of Decision R(U) 37/53: namely that compensation referred to in regulation 6(1)(d) of the Unemployment and Sickness Benefit Regulations is limited to compensation which an employer is legally bound to pay and does not include a gratuitous payment.

#### Decision of the Commissioner

- 1. My decision is that the claimant was rightly paid unemployment benefit for 4th and 5th April 1963.
- 2. On Friday 22nd March 1963 the claimant's employment as a clerk was terminated by his employers without notice. It is agreed that he was entitled to one week's notice and no more; this would have expired on Friday 29th March. His employers however paid

\* Selected decisions of the Commissioner are published periodically in the series numbered: "R(U)"—decisions on unemployment benefit; Series "R(P)"—decisions on retirement pensions; Series "R(S)"—decisions on sickness benefit; Series "R(G)"—decisions on guardian's allowance, maternity benefit, death grant and widow's benefit; Series "R(F)"—decisions on family allowances; Series "R(F)"—decisions on all benefits and on any other questions arising under the Industrial Injuries Acts. They are obtainable separately, or collectively in an Index and Digest of Commissioners' Decisions (see page 105 of the March 1964 issue of this GAZETTE), from H.M. Stationery Office at any of the addresses shown on page 317 or through any bookseller. These and other numbered decisions are also available for inspection at offices of the Commissioner in London, Edinburgh and Cardiff (see page 250 of the June 1964 issue of this GAZETTE).

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS **HANDBOOK**

The third edition of a manual first published in 1944. Designed for people for whom industrial relations are a matter of everyday practical concern, it presents, in compendious form, essential facts about the organisation of employers and employed in Great Britain, describes how they negotiate with each other, what they negotiate about, how differences are settled, what part is played by procedures and institutions set up by statute, and the ways in which relationships at the place of work may be adjusted. An essential 'tool of trade' for every personnel manager and welfare officer.

Price 5s. 6d. By post 6s. 2d.

Obtainable from

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses shown on page 317 or through any bookseller

him £17 3s. 6d., which was equivalent to the wages which he would have earned if he had remained in their employment down to Friday 5th April. The claimant's employers regarded the £17 3s. 6d. as two weeks' pay in lieu of notice, the claimant did not and does not dissent from that view, and there is no evidence that it represented anything also

3. The question for decision is the effect of this payment on the Claimant's right to unemployment benefit for any date before 6th April in the light of regulation 6(1)(d) of the National Insurance (Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Regulations 1948 [S.I. 1948 No. 1277] as amended in 1954,

4. The insurance officer referred to the local tribunal the question whether unemployment benefit was payable from 23rd March to 5th April (both days included). The local tribunal decided that it must be disallowed for the period from 23rd to 29th March. They recorded their grounds as follows: "Only one week's wages was for loss of earnings claimant was entitled to have under his contract; the remainder of the sum was gratuitous. R(U) 37/53 and R(U) 4/56 considered."

The insurance officer now concerned with the case appeals 5. The insurance officer now concerned with the case appeals with a view to obtaining guidance owing to the difficulty which, he says, has been found in reconciling the two decisions referred to by the tribunal. As a result however of some further observations by the claimant it has now been ascertained that in fact he never claimed unemployment benefit before 4th April. He did claim it for 4th and 5th April. As a result of the tribunal's decision he was paid benefit for those two days. In these circumstances the insurance officer now submits that the claimant was not entitled to benefit for those two days, but he rightly admits that in any event there are no grounds for requiring repayment of the benefit.

6. Regulation 6(1)(d) provides that:—"A day shall not be

no grounds for requiring repayment of the benefit.

6. Regulation 6(1)(d) provides that;—"A day shall not be treated as a day of unemployment if it is a day in respect of which a person, notwithstanding that his employment has terminated, continues to receive wages or receives, by way of compensation for the loss of the remuneration which he would have received for that day if the employment had not been terminated, payment of an amount which exceeds the amount arrived at by deducting the standard daily rate of unemployment benefit from two-thirds of the remuneration lost in respect of that day".

7. It is agreed that in this case the claimant was entitled to one week's notice to determine his employment. In legal terms this means that it was an express or implied term of his contract of employment that it should not be determined without that notice. Strictly speaking, therefore, when the employers determined it

employment that it should not be determined without that notice. Strictly speaking, therefore, when the employers determined it without notice they were committing a breach of contract for which the claimant would have been entitled to claim damages against them. And the £17 3s. 6d. which they paid to the claimant was not "wages" within the meaning of regulation 6(1)(d) or indeed for any purpose. The question is whether it or part of it was compensation of the kind referred to in the regulation.

8. Where a contract of employment is terminable upon notice and the length of the notice is not provided for by some other means such as express agreement or custom, the law frequently implies that the notice shall be reasonable. The length of it depends upon the circumstances. Longer notice is often required where the remuneration or status of the employee is high (see many examples given in Halsbury's Laws of England, Third Edition, volume 25 at pages 489 and 490). And it frequently happens, especially in cases of highly paid employment, that there are discussions between the employers and the employee as to the terms on which he shall leave, and as a result of a compromise a sum is paid, and it may be very difficult to determine how it is made up.

9. In Decision R(1) 37/53 it was held that compensation referred

made up.

9. In Decision R(U) 37/53 it was held that compensation referred to in the regulation is limited to compensation which the employer was legally bound to pay and does not include a gratuitous payment.

10. In Decision R(U) 4/56 a Tribunal consisting of the Commissioner and two Deputy Commissioners were dealing with the case of a highly paid employee, who had been entitled to a salary of £4,000 per annum and a special expenses allowance of £250 per annum together with travelling and other expenses. There was no express agreement as to the duration of the contract, and the Commissioners were satisfied that the claimant was entitled to reasonable notice. The employees terminated the contract by civing Commissioners were satisfied that the claimant was entitled to reasonable notice. The employers terminated the service by giving a month's notice and offering further to pay a sum of £3,000 in lieu of further notice. The claimant attempted to persuade them to pay more but eventually accepted the offer of £3,000. The local tribunal held that only £2,000 out of the £3,000 represented pay more but eventually accepted the offer of £3,000. The local tribunal held that only £2,000 out of the £3,000 represented compensation for loss of remuneration, and accordingly they limited the period of disentitlement to six months. The Tribunal of Commissioners on the other hand held that the whole £3,000 represented compensation for loss of remuneration and accordingly they held that the disentitlement covered nine months. This being the basis of the decision, in my judgment there is nothing in it which is inconsistent with Decision R(U) 37/53. It is clear that the Tribunal of Commissioners thought that a further nine months' notice, which the £3,000 represented, was reasonable notice to which the claimant was entitled.

11. In paragraph 12 of Decision R(U) 4/56 however, the Commissioners went on to say "Even if it were clear (as the local tribunal thought) that the claimant would not be entitled to more than three to six months' notice the fact that the Board had overestimated the amount they were legally liable to pay would be irrelevant for the plain meaning of the documents is that the sum of £3,000 was offered and accepted in lieu of further notice and as a settlement of all the claimant's legal rights against the Board (except in respect of superannuation). With this exception the claimant's only legal claim against the Board was for salary by way of damages for insufficient notice."

12. It is to this paragraph that the insurance officer now concerned with the case refers as creating difficulty.

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

13. In Decision R(U) 37/53 a construction of regulation 6(1)(d) was adopted which is highly favourable to claimants. It had been preceded by Decision C.U.5/53 (not reported). It has since been followed in many unreported and reported decisions: see Decisions R(U) 9/57, R(U) 10/58 and R(U) 5/60. Since it was given regulation 6(1)(d) has been amended once, and regulation 6 has been amended many times, but the Legislature has not thought it right to alter the wording so as to reverse Decision R(U) 37/53. I have no doubt that it is my duty to follow it.

- 14. I think that Decision R(U) 37/53 applies particularly to the simpler classes of case. The simplest of all is where a man who is entitled to one week's notice is paid a sum equivalent to one week's wages in lieu of notice. He is disentitled under the regulation to benefit for the one week. An almost equally simple type of case is the present case, where the claimant is entitled to one week's notice and in raid, care the present case. notice and is paid a sum equivalent to two weeks' wages. Applying Decision R(U) 37/53, he is disentitled for one week, but regulation 6(1)(d) does not prevent him from receiving benefit for the second
- 15. The view expressed in paragraph 12 of Decision R(U) 4/56 was not necessary to the decision. It was based upon an assumption which the Tribunal of Commissioners clearly did not accept, namely that the claimant would not be entitled to more than three to six months' notice. The opinion expressed is therefore technically obiter dictum. It it were inconsistent with Decision R(U) 37/53 I should think it right to follow the latter. But I think that in truth paragraph 12 may be directed to a different and much more
- 16. The relationship between an employer and an employee is contractual. If one of them wishes to put an end to the contract of employment, they are entitled as a general rule to make any bargain that they please, and those who are responsible for administering unemployment benefit have no control over the bargain that they make. For example, the employee may be entitled to certain notice, but it may be mutually agreed that he will be given and accept longer or shorter notice or no notice at all will be given and accept longer or shorter notice or no notice at all. I think that this may create extremely difficult problems for those whose duty it is to award or disallow a claim for unemployment whose duty it is to award or disallow a claim for unemployment benefit. No such question arises in this case and I express no opinion on it. It is not necessary in this appeal to consider the converse position where the man entitled to two weeks' notice receives only one week's wages in lieu of notice. But I think that paragraph 12 of Decision R(U) 4/56 may well have been directed to some such situation and was not intended in any way to qualify what had been said in Decision R(U) 37/53.
- 17. This case was confused by the misunderstanding as to the days in respect of which the claimant had claimed. Since the local tribunal were misled as to the facts, there are no grounds for criticising their decision. In substance they were right for the reasons which they gave, because they did not disallow the claim for 4th and 5th April, which are now known to be the only days

which were ever in issue. As to those days, I cannot accept the submission of the insurance officer now concerned with the case that the claimant was disentitled to benefit in respect of them by reason of regulation 6(1)(d)

18. The insurance officer's appeal is dismissed.

Decision No. R (U) 7/64 (18th November 1963)

Due care and diligence to avoid overpayment—person acting for the beneficiary

An increase of benefit for the claimant's wife was held to have been overpaid, having been awarded in ignorance of the fact that her earnings were materially understated when the increase was claimed. The claimant was unable to read and write, and his wife had filled in and signed the claim forms. The claimant reported the true facts to the employment exchange as soon as he knew of them. The local tribunal decided that repayment of benefit was not required because due care and diligence had been proved. Held that repayment was required. Section 9(1) of the Family Allowances and National Insurance Act 1961 provides for repayment of benefit overpaid unless the beneficiary, "and any person acting for him," has throughout used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment. The claimant's wife was a person acting for him and she had not used due care and diligence.

#### Decision of the Commissioner

1. My decision is that during the periods mentioned in paragraph 3 below, the claimant was not entitled to an increase of unemployment benefit for his wife; that the decisions by which such an increase was awarded to him may be reviewed; and that the claimant must be required to repay to the National Insurance Fund the amount of £27 14s. 2d. overpaid to him by way of an increase of

amount of £27 14s. 2d. overpaid to him by way of an increase of benefit for his wife.

2. At the time to which this appeal relates a man was entitled to an increase of unemployment benefit for his wife for any period during which he was residing with her, provided that she was not engaged in any gainful occupation from which her weekly earnings exceeded 40s. See section 24(1) of the National Insurance Act 1946 as amended by section 3 of the National Insurance Act 1957.

3. The claimant was in receipt of unemployment benefit, together with an increase of benefit for his wife, during 1961 for the following periods (all days included), that is to say, from 8th to 21st August; from 28th August to 4th September; and from 20th September to 25th October. In 1962 he was again in receipt of unemployment benefit, together with an increase for his wife, from 30th April to 30th May; from 11th to 30th June; and from 9th to 21st July.

4. The first claim for an increase of benefit relevant to those periods was made on 16th August 1961, in respect of a period beginning on 8th August, when it was stated that the claimant's wife was earning £2 a week. A further claim, giving similar information, was made on 3rd May 1962 and was renewed on 12th June, and again on 9th July 1962. It subsequently transpired however that the claimant's wife, who was employed as a cleaner at a club, had had an increase of wages on 16th June 1961 and that at all material times after that date her weekly earnings had exceeded 40s. a week.

5. The matter was further investigated and in the result the

40s. a week.

5. The matter was further investigated and in the result the decisions by which the claimant had been awarded an increase of unemployment benefit for his wife were reviewed by the insurance officer under regulation 18(1)(a) of the National Insurance (Determination of Claims and Questions) Regulations 1948 on the ground

# Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Work

1st April 1964

Minimum, or standard, time rates of wages and general conditions of employment of wage-earners in the great majority of industries have been fixed by voluntary collective agreements between organisations of employers and workpeople or by statutory orders under the Wages Councils Acts and the Agricultural Wages Acts. In this volume, particulars are given of the minimum, or standard, rates of wages and normal weekly hours fixed by these agreements and orders for the more important industries and occupations. The source of the information is given in each case.

Price 21s. By post 21s. 10d.

Obtainable from

#### HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses shown on page 317 or through any bookseller

6. On appeal the local tribunal, before whom the claimant attended, found that the claimant was unable to read and write, that the claim forms (which I assume means the forms on which the increase of benefit was claimed) were filled in and completed and signed by the claimant's wife, the contents of the forms not being wholly known to the claimant, and that he reported the fact of his wife's increase in wages to the local employment exchange as soon as he knew of it. On those findings the tribunal decided as follows: "Overpayment of benefit proved (£29 Is. 4d.) but repayment not required as due care and diligence proved to our satisfaction in this particular case." The grounds for that decision were recorded as follows: "We accept claimant's evidence."

as follows: "We accept claimant's evidence."

7. The local tribunal had the advantage of seeing the claimant and hearing his evidence and I see no reason for not accepting their findings of fact; nor have I any doubt that in deciding not to require repayment of the amounts overpaid the tribunal were rightly influenced by the fact that the claimant is illiterate. But, in coming to that decision, they failed to give full effect to the provisions of section 9(1) of the Family Allowances and National Insurance Act 1961 by which it is provided that where benefit is (or has before the coming into force of the section been) paid in pursuance of a decision which is revised on a review, the decision given on review shall require repayment to the fund of any benefit overpaid, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the person or tribunal determining the review that in the obtaining and receipt of the benefit the beneficiary, "and any person acting for him", has throughout used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment.

8. It is, in my opinion, clear from the tribunal's finding of fact that the claim forms were filled in and completed and signed by the claimant's wife, that she was a "person acting for him" within the meaning of section 9(1), and it is not therefore sufficient merely to be satisfied that the claimant had throughout used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment. It is necessary also to be satisfied that the

8. It is, in my opinion, clear from the tribunal's finding of fact that the claim forms were filled in and completed and signed by the claimant's wife, that she was a "person acting for him" within the meaning of section 9(1), and it is not therefore sufficient merely to be satisfied that the claimant had throughout used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment. It is necessary also to be satisfied that his wife used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment and, although it is no doubt understandable that the claimant himself may not have been aware of the amount his wife was earning, she must have known that she was earning more than £2 a week when she completed the claim forms. In those circumstances I find it impossible to be satisfied that it can be said that in the obtaining and receipt of an increase of unemployment benefit for his wife any person acting for the claimant used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment.

satisfied that it can be said that in the obtaining and receipt of an increase of unemployment benefit for his wife any person acting for the claimant used due care and diligence to avoid overpayment.

9. I therefore have no alternative but to require repayment to the fund of the amount overpaid to the claimant by way of such an increase which, the insurance officer now concerned with the case points out, was a total amount of £27 14s. 2d., and not the amount calculated by the local insurance officer, since it has now been ascertained that an amount of £1 7s. 2d. was repaid to the National Assistance Board.

10. Subject to that small reduction in the amount of the repay-

10. Subject to that small reduction in the amount of the repayment which must be required the insurance officer's appeal must be allowed.

#### Decision No. R(U) 12/64 (29th January 1964)

Normal course of working—exclusion of day of claim from period examined when applying the "50 per cent. test"

The claimant was unemployed on a Saturday. In the year preceding that day he had worked on 23 out of 47 Saturdays, not counting days such as holidays. Held, on applying the "50 per cent. test", that the day of claim was a day on which in the normal course the claimant would not work. The Commissioner explains that in the formulation of that test in Decision R(U) 14/59 the words "the year ending with the day in question" mean "the year ending at the beginning of the day in question", thus excluding the day of claim from the period which falls to be examined.

#### Decision of the Commissioner

- 1. My decision is that the claimant is not entitled to unemployment benefit for Saturday 5th January 1963.
- 2. Everyone concerned with this appeal should be grateful to the claimant for setting out his arguments so politely, clearly, briefly and ingeniously. Having considered everything that he has said, however, I am afraid that his contentions cannot prevail.
- 3. It is now agreed that Saturday 22nd December 1962 was not a day of holiday for the claimant, and that, if irrelevant days such as days of holiday are omitted from the calculation, the claimant during the relevant period of a year had worked on 23 out of 47 Saturdays. He argues that, as on Saturdays he works only in the mornings and for 4½ hours, he falls short of 50 per cent. of the total possible working periods by only 2 hours and 7½ minutes, and he bases his appeal on the shortness of what he describes as "this unusual amount of time"
- 4. The only disputed question is whether Saturday was "a day on which in the normal course" he "would not work"; see section 4(1) of the National Insurance Act 1957. In judging what the normal course was for a person, in the absence of any better test, the claimant's record of days actually worked during a period of a year is examined, in accordance with paragraph 16 of Decision R(U) 14/59. There the Commissioner said—"In my opinion if it is established that during the year ending with the day in question (or such other period as may provide a more suitable test in the particular case) a claimant has worked on less than 50 per cent. of the days of the week in question (excluding any day of incapacity for work or holiday and days on which he was unemployed because his employment had been terminated) that day should be held to be one on which in the normal course the claimant would not work. If the claimant has worked on as much as 50 per cent. of such days it should (in my view) be held that it has not been proved that in the normal course he would not have worked on the day in question".

5. It is clear from that and other decisions and the calculations made in them that by "the year ending with the day in question" the Commissioner meant "the year ending at the beginning of the day in question". If it were otherwise the effect must always be unfavourable to a claimant, since the day claimed for always is a day on which he was unemployed. Applying that test, therefore, if the days worked and the days not worked were equal in number, I should have no difficulty in finding in favour of the claimant, but in my judgment it cannot be held that 23 is as much as 50 per cent. of 47, and this fact cannot be altered by examining the number of minutes during which the claimant worked on the relevant day when he did work. I cannot think it was the intention of the Legislature that such details should be gone into when deciding what was "in the normal course" for a person.

6. I can well understand the claiment's disappointment, but I am sure that he will see that the line has to be drawn somewhere, and it must be the same line for everybody, and there must therefore be cases which fall narrowly on one side of the line or the other.

7. For these reasons the claimant's appeal must be dismissed.

#### STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

Since last month's issue of this Gazette was prepared, the undermentioned Statutory Instruments,\* relating to matters with which the Ministry of Labour is concerned, either directly or indirectly, have been published in the series of Statutory Instruments. The list also includes certain regulations, etc., published in the series of Statutory Rules and Orders of Northern Ireland, additional to those contained in the lists appearing in previous issues of the Gazette. The prices shown are net; those in brackets include postage.

The Wages Regulation (Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing) (England and Wales) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/801; Is. (Is. 3d.)), made on 2nd June; The Wages Regulation (Retail Bespoke Tailoring) (Scotland) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/815; Is. (Is. 3d.)), made on 4th June; The Wages Regulation (Flax and Hemp) (Holidays) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/849; 8d. (11d.)), made on 11th June; The Wages Regulation (Hollow-ware) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/880; 8d. (11d.)), made on 15th June; The Wages Regulation (Perambulator and Invalid Carriages) (Amendment) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/886; 5d. (8d.)), made on 17th June; The Wages Regulation (Retail Food) (Scotland) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/950; Is. 3d. (Is. 6d.)), made on 24th June; The Wages Regulation (Baking) (England and Wales) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/972; Is. 3d. (Is. 6d.)), made on 25th June. These Orders were made by the Minister of Labour under the Wages Councils Act 1959.—See page 313.

The Teachers' Salaries (Scotland) Provisional Regulations 1964

The Teachers' Salaries (Scotland) Provisional Regulations 1964 (S.I. 1964/823 (S.54); 3s. 6d. (3s. 10d.)), made on 2nd June by the Secretary of State for Scotland under the Education (Scotland) Act 1962. These Regulations, operative from 16th June, prescribe the scales of salary to be paid to teachers employed whole time in the period 16th June 1964 to 31st March 1966.

The Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964 (Commencement) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/879; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made under the Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964; The Trade Union Regulations 1964 (S.I. 1964/879; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made under the Trade Union Act 1871 and the Trade Union (Amalgamations, etc.) Act 1964. These Instruments were both made by the Minister of Labour on 15th June.—See page 282.

The Construction (Notice of Accident, etc.) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/888; 8d. (11d.)), made on 17th June by the Minister of Labour under the Factories Act 1961. This Order, operative from 24th June, prescribes the form of written notice required to be sent to the factory inspector for the district of an accident or dangerous occurrence in the course of building operations or works of engineering construction. The prescribed form (F. 43B) is in substitution for that prescribed for such cases by Order of the Minister of Labour dated 8th February 1962, and is obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, price 2d. (5d.).

The Industrial Training (Wool Industry Board) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/907; 8d. (11d.)), made on 22nd June; The Industrial Training (Iron and Steel Board) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/949; 5d. (8d)), made on 24th June. These Orders were made by the Minister of Labour under the Industrial Training Act 1964.—See page 283.

of Labour under the Industrial Training Act 1964.—See page 283.

The Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963 (Exemption No. 1) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/964; 3d. (6d.)); The Washing Facilities Regulations 1964 (S.I. 1964/965; 8d. (11d.)); The Sanitary Conveniences Regulations 1964 (S.I. 1964/966; 8d. (11d.)); The Offices, Shops and Railway Premises First Aid Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/970; 5d. (8d.)); The Prescribed Dangerous Machines Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/971; 3d. (6d.)); The Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963 (Commencement No. 2) Order 1964 (S.I. 1964/1045 (C.13). 3d. (6d.)). With the exception of the last Order, made on 7th July, the Instruments were made on 25th June. All were made by the Minister of Labour under the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963.—See page 283.

The Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing Wages Regulation

The Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing Wages Regulation (No. 1) Order (Northern Ireland) 1964 (S.R. & O. of Northern Ireland 1964/88; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made on 12th June; The Dressmaking and Women's Light Clothing Wages Regulation (No. 2) Order (Northern Ireland) 1964 (S.R. & O. 1964/89; 8d., (11d.)), made on 12th June; The Brush and Broom Wages Regulation Order (Northern Ireland) 1964 (S.R. & O. 1964/90; 1s. 3d. (1s. 6d.)), made on 16th June; The Rope, Twine and Net Wages Regulation (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1964 (S.R. & O. 1964/95; 8d. (11d.)), made on 19th June. These Orders were made by the Ministry of Labour and National Insurance under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland) 1945.—See page 313.

#### OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED\*

Ministry of Labour Gazette July 1964

(Note.—The prices shown are net; those in brackets include postage.)

Careers.—Choice of Careers. No. 15. Management in the Hotel and Catering Industry. 4th Edition, March 1964. Price 1s. 3d. (1s. 7d.); No. 93. Insurance. 2nd Edition, April 1964. Price 2s. (2s. 4d.); No. 108. Medicine and Surgery. 2nd Edition, 1964. Price 1s. 6d. (1s. 10d.); No. 115. Photography and Cinematography. March 1964. Price 2s. 6d. (2s. 11d.). Ministry of Labour.

Industrial Directory.—Directory of Employers' Associations, Trade Unions, Joint Organisations, etc., 1960. Amendment No. 17. Ministry of Labour. Obtainable by annual subscription only (12s. 6d. including postage).—See the issue of this GAZETTE for November 1960, page 424.

National Assistance.—Report of the National Assistance Board for the year ended 31st December 1963. Cmnd. 2386. Price 6s. 6d. (6s. 11d.).—See page 282.

National Insurance.—National Insurance Acts 1946 to 1964. Interim Report by the Government Actuary for the year ended 31st March 1963. H.C. 236. Price 8d. (11d.); National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts 1946 to 1964. Interim Report by the Government Actuary for the year ended 31st March 1963. H.C. 237. Price 8d. (11d.).—See page 284; National Insurance Acts 1946 to 1964. Report of the National Insurance Advisory Committee in accordance with section 41(3) of the National Insurance Act 1946 on the question of Time Limits for Claiming Sickness Benefit. Cmnd. 2400. Price 1s. 3d. (1s. 6d.); National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946. Report by the Industrial Injuries Advisory Council in accordance with section 61 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the question whether Farmer's Lunce (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the question whether Farmer's Lunce (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the question whether Farmer's Lunce (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the question whether Farmer's Lunce (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the question whether Farmer's Lunce (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the functional Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function whether Farmer's Lunce (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function of 1 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function of 1 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function of 1 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function of 1 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function of 1 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 on the function of 1 of 1946 on 1946

Postmen.—Committee on the Pay of Postmen. Report. 11th June 1964. H.M. Treasury and the Post Office. Price 2s. (2s. 4d.). Training.—Problems of Progress in Industry. No. 15. Training

Training.—Problems of Progress in Industry. No. 15. Training the Adult Worker. March 1964. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Price 3s. 6d. (3s. 10d.).

\* Copies of official publications (including Orders, Regulations, etc.) referred to in this GAZETTE may be purchased from H.M. Stationery Office at any of the addresses shown in the next column or through any bookseller.

### NOTICE

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS AND SALES

Annual subscription 34s. 0d.
All communications concerning subscriptions and sales of the MINISTRY OF LABOUR GAZETTE should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office at any of the following addresses: York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2.; 423 Oxford Street, London W.I; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh 2; 39 King Street, Manchester 2; 35 Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast 1.

Communications with regard to the contents of the GAZEITE should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Ministry of Labour, Orphanage Road, Watford, Herts. (Telephone: Watford 28500.)

#### ADVERTISEMENTS

Applications concerning the insertion of advertisements in the GAZETTE should be addressed to the Director of Publications, H.M. Stationery Office, Advertisement Section, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London E.C.1. (Telephone: City 9876, extensions 147 and 148.)

The Government accept no responsibility for any of the statements in the advertisements, and the inclusion of any particular advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or services advertised therein have received official approval.

#### REPRINTS OF ARTICLES

Reprints from the GAZETTE, which should be ordered within one week of publication, cost £3 5s. 0d. per page (or part) for each additional 125 copies and 8s. 0d. per page (or part) for each additional 125 copies. Orders and remittances for reprints should be addressed to the Director of Publications (P.2), H.M. Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London E.C.1. Cheques should be made payable to H.M. Paymaster General.

© Crown Copyright 1964

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE

Printed in England

#### BOROUGH OF STOCKTON-ON-TEES

# INDUSTRIAL SITES

Ideal sites for all classes of industry and distributive trades are available for lease or freehold purchase, in particular on a new industrial estate of 68 acres, situate on a Class I road with excellent communications to all parts of Tees-side and beyond. In addition, a large industrial concern will shortly be offering for sale their present valuable site of approximately 23 acres.

There are excellent rail and port facilities in the Borough and there will be a civil airport in the immediate vicinity within the next few months. Labour is readily available.

Enquiries are invited from prospective developers to whom every assistance will be given. For further particulars apply to:—

TOWN CLERK.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS, STOCKTON-ON-TEES

Telephone: Stockton 62200

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote \* on next page

# TISH GOVERNMENT CONTRACT

These announcements are restricted to firms and companies on the list of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.

#### BOOK CLOTHS, ETC.

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF

TRACING CLOTHS

Especialistas en la fabricación de tela de calcar.

RUDDOCK'S TRACING CLOTHS

LIMITED UNION MILL HAILWOOD ST.

ROCHDALE, LANCS., ENGLAND. Tel. Address: Surpassing, Manchester



#### DUST EXTRACTORS



#### Specialists in all forms of air treatment

Manufacturers of

FANS, DUST EXTRACTOR & SPACE HEATING PLANT



EVELYN ROAD. BIRMINGHAM, II Phone: VICtoria 2277

and at LONDON, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, NEWPORT, PLYMOUTH, CARDIFF.

MEMBER OF THE SIMMS GROUP OF COMPANIES

#### EYELETS

# BODILL, PARKER (1922) LTD.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1860)

Lower Tower Street, BIRMINGHAM 19

Manufacturers of BRASS SPUR TEETH **GROMMETS** 



BRASS EYELETS and RINGS VENTILATOR

Telephone: ASTon Cross 1711-2 Telegrams: " Bodills, Birmingham "

#### PAINTING AND DECORATING

### PAINTING and DECORATING

Paint Washing Lime Washing Window Cleaning

FRANK STUBLEY LTD.

I ALBION STREET, LEEDS I

Telephones LEEDS 28323 and 686435

#### PAPER

### CALDWELL'S PAPER MILL Co. Ltd.

Inverkeithing, Fifeshire.

Telephone No.: 1 Inverkeithing.

Tub-sized: Air-dried Extra Strong Ledger, Writings, White and Tinted Boards, Envelope Paper and Cartridge. Engine-sized: Extra Strong Ledger, Writings, Banks, Bonds, Watermarked and Plain, Linen-faced Writings, Printings, Cartridge, Envelope and Cover Papers, Glazed Imitation Parchment, Special Soft and Hard Greaseproofs.

London Address: Argus House, 19 Tudor St., E.C.4.

Telephone No.: FLE 2323. (Telex 21539)

#### EAST LANCASHIRE PAPER MILL Co. Ltd. RADCLIFFE, Nr. MANCHESTER

Makers of Fine ESPARTO, STRAW and WOODFREE PRINTINGS and ENAMELLING PAPERS ephone Telegrams

Telephone Radcliffe 2284-5-6-7.

"SULPHITE RADCLIFFE"

LONDON OFFICE VINTRY HOUSE, QUEEN STREET PLACE, LONDON, E.C.4.

## CHAS. TURNER & CO. LTD.

SPRINGSIDE MILLS, BELMONT, Nr. BOLTON, LANCS
Telephone No.: EAGLEY 126 & 7. Telegrams: TURNERS BELMONT LANCS. ENVELOPE CARTRIDGES, PRINTINGS, BONDS, GLAZED MANILLAS SPECIALLY TREATED PAPERS, CELLULOSE WADDING AND CREPED TISSUES.

London Agents: Johnston Horsburgh & Co. Ltd., 20/21 Queenhithe, E.C.4
Phone: Central 3636

#### PLASTICS

#### USE PLASTICS FOR EFFICIENCY:

Our tough fire-resistant PVC covers have 1000 industrial uses. For packaging, use our attractive POLYTHENE BAGS for all trades. We design and print any shape or quantity. Price right, delivery right.

HJB PLASTICS LIMITED

Packaging House, Norton Street, Leicester.

Tel. 26031/3. Telex 34560

#### STEEL STRIP

# For STEEL STRIP of all kinds

Slit exact to your size, coil or lengths

L. A. HUTTON & Co. LTD.

POUND ROAD, CHERTSEY, SURREY Tel.: CHERTSEY 3451 (5 lines).

#### TUBULAR FURNITURE

TUBULAR FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT Metalliform Ltd. manufacture a wide range of tubular furniture

and equipment, all modern in design and sturdy in construction. Illustrated catalogues gladly forwarded on request.

HOYLAND COMMON Nr. BARNSLEY Tel. HOYLAND 2187

#### SURGICAL DRESSINGS



Tel. No.: HAINAULT 4111.

Safety Electrical Automatic Incinerator Patent Nos. 555062-621085 and corresponding Foreign

The only Incinerator incorporating our patent Safety Devices. Awarded the Certificate of The Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.

ECONOMICAL · EFFICIENT · FOOLPROOF · INDISPENSABLE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

The Barrywald Sanitary Incinerator will automatically and effectively destroy sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc., solving vital and major Welfare and Security problems in Factories, Offices, Institutions, Blocks of Flats, etc.

SANIGUARD AP APPLIANCES LED. FOWLER ROAD, HAINAULT, ESSEX

Division of Allied Metals Ltd.